This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

CARRIAGES

IV.

EDITED BY

PHILLIMORE

AND

BLACK

CS
435
.N8
P56
V.4

Reviews
A
P. 4

SILAS WRIGHT DUNNING
BEQUEST
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
GENERAL LIBRARY

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
PARISH REGISTERS.

Marriages.

IV.

PHILLIMORE'S
PARISH REGISTER SERIES.
VOL. XXVI. (NOTTS., VOL. IV.)

One hundred and fifty printed.

W. P. W. B.

Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

Marriages.

EDITED BY
W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.
AND
THOS. M. BLAGG.

VOL. IV.

NEWARK WAPENTAKE: SECOND PART.

London:
ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & CO.,
124, CHANCERY LANE.
1902.

v.4

124-2 93/28

PREFACE.

In this, the fourth volume of Nottinghamshire Marriage Registers, the whole of the marriage entries previous to 1812 contained in the registers of ten parishes and one chapelry, Staunton, in the Newark Wapentake, are printed; with the exception that, owing to their bulk, those of Newark itself are carried down to the end of their third volume, 1753, only. It is hoped that the remainder of these may be printed at an early date, together with the marriages for the rest of the parishes in the Wapentake, of which only those in the northern part now remain untranscribed.

The method followed in making these abstracts is the same as that adopted in the previous volumes of this series. The spelling of the surnames has been preserved exactly as in the registers, while that of the christian names has been modernised, in order to avoid useless repetition of illiterate or phonetic orthography.

The whole of the registers here given have been transcribed from the originals by Mr. T. M. Blagg, by the kind permission of the incumbents. Their names are mentioned under their respective parishes.

The reader must remember that these extracts are not legal "evidence," and that for certificates application must be made to the local clergy in charge of the registers.

Volume V will contain the parishes in the southern part of Rushcliffe Wapentake, and it is intended that Volume VI shall include those for a portion of the Wapentake of Broxtowe. Offers of assistance in the work of transcription, especially in the northern part of the county, are urgently asked for, and will be gladly welcomed by the editors. It is only by voluntary help that this work of printing our ancient registers can be carried on.

July, 1902.

Contents.

	Years	Page.
Flawborough	1680-1812	1
Hawton	1564-1812	5
Kilvington	1538-1812	19
Shelton	1596-1812	27
Sibthorpe	1720-1812	33
Staunton	1654-1812	35
Staunton Chapel	1663-1812	43
Syerston	1567-1812	47
Thorpe-juxta-Newark ..	1559-1800	55
Winthorpe	1695-1812	61
Newark	1599-1753	69

Marriages at Flawborough,

1680 to 1812.

NOTE.—The first volume of the Registers of Flawborough measures 7¾ inches by 5½, and consists of 29 leaves of parchment (the outer ones blank) containing entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1680 to 1775, and of Marriages from 1681 to 1753. The second volume consists of a number of parchment leaves, folio size, with ruled and printed forms, containing entries of Marriages from 1754 to 1812. The Rev. F. J. Ross states that there is also a volume containing Baptisms and Burials 1775-1812.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. F. J. Ross, Rector of Staunton and Priest of the Chapel of Flawborough.

VOLUME I.

Richard Flower & Margaret Doare ..	1 Oct.	1681
Thomas Charity & Anne Pears	10 Mar.	1691
Richard Plum & Rosaman Clark	13 Nov.	1692
Richard Flower & Elizabeth Breedon ..	14 May	1696
Daniel Wates & Mary Boog [? Bugg] ..	2 Jan.	1699
Richard Smith & Mary Trolly	10 June	1717
William Jackson & Theodosia Story ..	13 Nov.	1718
Edward Robothan, of Langar, & Martha Bennet, of Grandy [Granby] ..	9 May	1719
Thomas Upton & Sarah Laper [? Leeper] ..	18 June	"
John Doubleday, of Scalford, & Mary Smith, of F.	6 Feb.	172⅞
John Arnold & Sarah Upton, w.	16 Mar.	17[illegible]
Richard Harriman & Jane Jackson ..	20 Apr.	1732
*John Barker & Jane Harriman	3 Feb.	17[illegible]
Joseph Hubbard, p. Croxton, co. Leic., & Mary Shaw, of F., *lic.*, granted by Sam. Leeke, Rector of Kilvington ..	1 Aug.	1741

* This entry recurs 6 pages further on in Register.

Joseph Hogges & Mary Green, both of F. ..	1 May	1750
Thomas Cragg, p. Orston, & Mary Slater, of F.	19 Nov.	„
William Woodward & Elizabeth Warrin ..	20 Nov.	1753

VOLUME II.

Richard Asher & Ann Scarcliff	23 Nov.	1757
Robert Briggs & Elizabeth Martin ..	23 Nov.	1758
Thomas Massey, p. Claypool, & Mary Woodward [*banns published only*]		
John Chettle, p. Bingham, husbandman, & Hannah Wilson, *lic.*	21 Feb.	1764
James Wilkinson, husbandman, & Mary Pearson	26 Apr.	„
William Lane [*signed* Laine], of Sutton, p. Beckingham, & Mary Atkin ..	1 July	1765
Henry Shaw, p. F., & Elizabeth Huckerby, p. Bottesford	24 Apr.	1766
Thomas Gilbert, serving man, & Sarah Jessop, *lic.*	12 Oct.	1768
Richard Asher & Elizabeth Briggs ..	9 May	1769
Henry Shaw & Sarah Neal	5 May	1772
John Palethorpe & Mary Dring	30 Aug.	„
Thomas Hough, of Easthorpe, p. Bottesford, & Eleanor Fillingham, *lic.*	6 July	1775
William Harrison, p. Sedgebrook, co. Linc., labourer, & Sarah Bell, s., *lic.* ..	7 Feb.	1781
Thomas Kemp, w., p. of Long Bennington, & Mary Poolson	5 Nov.	„
Richard Asher, w., & Sarah Smith, w. [*banns only*]	— Oct.	1782
Samuel Derry, p. of Bottesford, co. Leic., & Mary Webb	11 Nov.	„
John Palethorpe & Elizabeth Rainor ..	24 Feb.	1783
Richard Robinson, of East Allington, co. Linc., & Mary Wilson, *lic.*	1 Aug.	1786
Richard Beedham, of Claypole, co. Linc., w., & Anne Holmes	12 Oct.	„
John Parnham, of Flintham, w., & Alice Pacey	8 July	1788
Thomas Gilbert, w., & Anne Bailey ..	24 Aug.	1789

Marriages at Hawton,

1564 to 1812.

NOTE.—Volume I consists of 40 leaves measuring 13 by 5½ inches, besides three leaves at the beginning, the first blank and the others bearing various interesting notes and memoranda. There are also 6 leaves of paper at the end (three blank) which contain entries between 1698 and 1706. The whole volume contains entries of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 1564 to 1696 inclusive, besides entries from 1697 to 1706, which are repeated in duplicate in Volume II. The Register is deficient from 1584 to 1602. In 1641 appear the signatures to the oath of Protestation of 37 parishioners, attested by the two Churchwardens. It is very unusual to find this recorded in a Parish Register. This volume is bound in a stiff parchment cover.

Volume II consists of 19 leaves of parchment 14¾ by 6¾ inches, bound in parchment boards. It contains entries of Baptisms, 1697 to 1812, Marriages, 1698 to 1749, and Burials, 1713 to 1812.

Volume III is a quarto paper book containing Marriages from 1755 to 1812.

These Marriages have been extracted by Mr T. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. R. Washington, Rector of the parish.

VOLUME I.

Robert Synson & Agnes Wryght	22 Jan.	1564
Robert Berage & Margaret Turpin ..	9 Nov.	„
Thomas [Crosbye] & Margaret [———] ..	26 June	1565
Richard Pye & Elizabeth [Carter] ..	29 July	„
Robert Greene & Katherine Hart	10 Nov.	„
Robert [Grenlefe] & Anne Browne ..	24 Nov.	„
John Ashton & Margaret Pinchbacke ..	28 Jan.	1566
Thomas Nelson & Joys Levesley	11 May	„
Christopher Whetley & Gartrige [Gertrude] Chetam	22 June	„
Nicolas Quart & Anne Stoghton	22 Oct.	„
Gregory Shawe & Joan P[epar]	25 May	1567
John Berage & Agnes Hart	3 July	„
Richard Browne & Margaret Grey	28 Nov.	„

Marriages at Hawton,

1564 to 1812.

NOTE.—Volume I consists of 40 leaves measuring 13 by 5½ inches, besides three leaves at the beginning, the first blank and the others bearing various interesting notes and memoranda. There are also 6 leaves of paper at the end (three blank) which contain entries between 1698 and 1706. The whole volume contains entries of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 1564 to 1696 inclusive, besides entries from 1697 to 1706, which are repeated in duplicate in Volume II. The Register is deficient from 1584 to 1602. In 1641 appear the signatures to the oath of Protestation of 37 parishioners, attested by the two Churchwardens. It is very unusual to find this recorded in a Parish Register. This volume is bound in a stiff parchment cover.

Volume II consists of 19 leaves of parchment 14¾ by 6¾ inches, bound in parchment boards. It contains entries of Baptisms, 1697 to 1812, Marriages, 1698 to 1749, and Burials, 1713 to 1812.

Volume III is a quarto paper book containing Marriages from 1755 to 1812.

These Marriages have been extracted by Mr T. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. R. Washington, Rector of the parish.

VOLUME I.

Robert Synson & Agnes Wryght	22 Jan.	1564
Robert Berage & Margaret Turpin ..	9 Nov.	„
Thomas [Crosbye] & Margaret [———] ..	26 June	1565
Richard Pye & Elizabeth [Carter] ..	29 July	„
Robert Greene & Katherine Hart	10 Nov.	„
Robert [Grenlefe] & Anne Browne ..	24 Nov.	„
John Ashton & Margaret Pinchbacke ..	28 Jan.	1566
Thomas Nelson & Joys Levesley	11 May	„
Christopher Whetley & Gartrige [Gertrude] Chetam	22 June	„
Nicolas Quart & Anne Stoghton	22 Oct.	„
Gregory Shawe & Joan P[epar]	25 May	1567
John Berage & Agnes Hart	3 July	„
Richard Browne & Margaret Grey	28 Nov.	„

George & Margaret Taylier [*sic*] .. .. 18 May 1568
John Danks & Mantila[w] Browne .. .. 22 Oct. „
John Swinsco & Elizabeth Colleith .. 15 Oct. 1569
William Mason & Margery Wryght .. 30 Oct. „
Thomas Leeke & Ellen Whithed .. .. 5 Nov. „
John Hopkinson & Gartrida [Gertrude] Wheatley .. .. 25 Nov. 1570

[*This entry is also repeated, with slight variations in spelling, on the next page as having taken place in* 1572, *evidently a mistake on the part of the old copyist.*]

Robert Marshall & Elizabeth Swinsco .. 7 Apr. 1572
Robert Shawe & Joan Byrkley .. .. 27 July „
Richard Pinchback & Joan Gawen .. 10 Jan. „
John Hart & Elizabeth Barret .. .. 18 Jan. „
Nicolas Mason & Katherine Wrighte .. 8 Nov. 1573
Robert Greavs [*or* Greans] & Elizabeth Swinsco .. .. 25 Jan. „
Edmund Oliver & Margaret Turnpeneye .. 27 Nov. 1575
Bartholomew Wheatley & Ellen Bawdwinn [Baldwin] .. .. 3 Mar. 1576
Robert Greffen & Elizabeth Malyn .. 23 Aug. „
William Dawes & Esbell [Isabell] Chytam [Cheetham] .. .. .. 20 Nov. „
Alexander Good & Anne [K]empe .. .. 15 June 1577

"Item.—Vicessimo quinto mensis Julii conjugati erant Zacharias Babinghton, Officialis Arch . . . . Nottinghā et Dhomasina Lowth filia Magistri Jhannis Lowth Arch . . . . Nottinghā tunc et ibidem presentes in ecclesia de Hawton Mr. B . . . . Vicarius de Grantham qui partes p ? [re] . . fatas copula conjugati conjunxit, Mr. Boald Vicarius de Southwell, Rector de Stanton, Rector de Eykeringe, Rector de Gonolston, Rector de Eperston una cum pluribus aliis" [25 July 1577].

[*Marriages* 1578 "*Nulli.*"]

Henry Rippengall & Jane Preiston .. 24 Nov. 1579
Francis Tydy & Bridget Swinsco .. .. 27 Sept. „
John Sands & Margaret Meriwhether .. 17 Jan. „
Thomas Hempestall & Jane Pennill .. 19 June 1580
Lawrence Grubb & Agnes Fisher .. .. 10 Nov. „
Edward Theaker & Elizabeth Hill .. .. 21 Jan. 1582

Richard Howton & Elizabeth Cotts .. 28 Dec. 1583

[*Several leaves of the Register are probably here missing, as there are no entries of any description between* 1583 *and* 1602, *except two Merywether entries* (*baptisms*) *in* 1596 *and* 1600 *respectively, which are inserted two pages further on.*]

William Bageley & Elizabeth Swinscoe .. 20 June 1603

Edward Coles, of H., & Mary Taylor, dau. of Renold : T : .. .. .. 17 Oct. 1604

John Stamp, *alias* Kerstor, & Ann Simson .. 1 Nov. „

Robert Gill, of Faringdon [Farndon], & Maud Mettam, servant to William Leake .. [*no date*] „

Luke Dougtie, *alias* Swinscowe, son of John, "was maried" .. .. .. 28 Jan. „

["*et Rosimand*" *is added after this entry, presumably the Christian name of the woman.*]

Bartholomew Wheatley & Sence Smith .. 25 Nov. 1606

William Longman & Frances Hinde .. 21 Apr. 1607

Robert Wild, of Newark, & Mary Lumas .. 15 Oct. „

John Bayly & Mary Outram, *alias* Jacson .. 10 May 1609

Henry Boare & Joan Oudney .. .. 18 June 1610

John Mattlocke, of Southwell, & Joys Epenstow* .. .. .. 24 Sept. „

Thomas Bacon & Ann North .. .. 27 Nov. „

Luke Epenstow* & Joan Morrison .. .. 17 Dec. „

John Little & Als [? Alce] Walker .. .. 29 Jan. 1611

Richard Stenton, of Farndon, & Isabell Longman .. .. 9 Apr. „

Robert Loughton, of Aram [Averham], & Dorothy North .. .. .. 23 May „

Thomas Chambers & Anne Louthe .. 23 Feb. „

William Pashley & Joan Reason .. .. 24 Feb. „

Lancelot Chatterton & his wife Dorithy were maried .. .. 10 Nov. 1613

John Salvin & Isabell Mosse .. .. 8 May 1614

Anthony Yates & Alice Meriweather .. 3 Nov. „

Rowland Aston & Sense Wheatley.. .. 10 Nov. 1615

Richard Ireland & Isabell Creswell .. 26 Nov. „

Richard Browne & Alice Trueman .. 29 Nov. „

---

* This surname is identical with *Heppenstall.*

Anthony Urpin & Frances Good	13 Nov.	1616
Nicholas Chaland & Mary Hollowell ..	28 Nov.	„
Rowland Aston & Joan Swinscoe	2 Feb.	1617
[1618 *and* 1619 *no Marriages.*]		
Jeremy Crumill* & Jane Sweates	7 May	1620
Thomas Baguley & Alse Loades, of Cotham	8 Apr.	„
John Motlocke, of Farndon, & Mary Wright	14 Oct.	„
Thomas Redmell & Alice Linford	3 June	1621
Henry Bingnit & Elizabeth Meriweather ..	28 June	„
Robert Holmes & Alse Uptton	8 July	„
[1622 *no Marriages.*]		
Ralph Falkner & Isabell North	1 Sept.	1623
Thomas Colly & Joan Oliver	30 Jan.	1624
John Selby & Anne Chatterton	16 June	„
Anthony Yates & Elizabeth Salvin ..	22 Aug.	1625
Francis Leake & Frances Lumas	9 Feb.	„
Robert Greene & Elizabeth Ceeles [Seels] ..	28 Apr.	1626
Robert Cooke & Mary Artcher	18 June	1627
Gervase Cusworth & Susan Sturtivant ..	1 Aug.	„
Rowland Aston & Anne Low	25 Nov.	„
Edward Holmes & Dorothy Chatterton ..	19 June	1628
Gyles Ash & Margaret Falshay	19 Jan.	„
Hugh Linforth & Elinor Smith	27 Jan.	„
Anthony Upton & Anne Swinscoe ..	20 Aug.	1629
Moses Theaker & Elizabeth Barras ..	23 Jan.	1630
William Hough & Mary Hynde	12 May	1631
Robert Glason & Dorothy Capon	7 July	„
[1632, 1633, *and* 1634 *no Marriages.*]		
William Leake, of H., & Mary Beadells, of Newark	21 May	1635
Mr. Thomas Danet & Frances Orme, both of Newark	21 June	„
William Samson & Alice Shepheard, both of Darnethorp [Danethorpe, p. S. Collingham]	29 Oct.	„
[1636 *Nulla conjugata.*]		
John Warde & Martha Loades	5 Sept.	1637
[1638 *no Marriages.*]		

* This surname is equivalent to *Cromwell.*

Mr. Edward Kydd & Mrs. Jane Gregory ..	2 Apr.	1639
William Basseldine & Margaret Cooper ..	22 Nov.	„
William Hough & Dorothy More	25 July	1640
Joseph Rhodes, Rector of Hawton, & Ellenor Shipman	27 May	1641
John Spencer & Isabell Candy	22 May	„
Edward Cliffe & Anne Viccars	18 Aug.	„
James Jordan & Alice Upton	12 Aug.	1642
Henry Gill & Dorothy Shipman	24 Nov.	„
William Nusome & Elizabeth Pratt ..	30 July	1644
Thomas Hazeldine & Alice Mawkinson ..	10 Aug.	„
Joseph Rhodes, Rector of Hawton, & Alice Page	17 Sept.	„
John Abbot & Elizabeth Yates	3 Oct.	„
[*Gap from* 1644 *to* 1660.]		
Richard Forth & Sarah Trolley were married at Hawton by mee, Joseph Rhodes, Rector	20 Feb.	1660
Mr. Edward Bradey & Mris. Susannah Goodyer	21 May	1661
Thomas Martin, of Elston, & Sith Guy, of Flawborough	14 Oct.	1662
John Vincent & Anne Storke, w., both of Landford [Langford]	25 May	1663
William Vincent, of Botsford [Bottesford], & Margaret Brown, w., of Thoroton ..	9 June	„
Edward Theaker, of Danethorpe, & Mary Smithson	27 June	„
John Gym & Joan Skinner	28 July	1665
Gregory Shaw & Anne Kingston	10 Sept.	„
William Scorer & Elizabeth Upton ..	21 Sept.	„
Richard Flower, of Flawborough, & Mary Dalliwater	21 Jan.	„
William Wayte & Isabell Suttle, both of Newark, *lic.*	21 Nov.	„
John Johnson, of Linc., & Elizabeth T[resce], of Newark, *lic.*	24 Apr.	„
John Proode & Mary Ridell	6 Feb.	1666
Henry Hewitt & Elizabeth Andrew ..	10 Feb.	„
Henry Smith & Elizabeth Cundy	20 Feb.	„
James Lee, of Elston, & Anne Roberts, of Shelton	7 Feb.	1668

William Witton & Elizabeth Gregg, both of Newark	11 Oct.	1668
Edward Archer & Elizabeth Whipp, of Stanton [Staunton]	11 May	1669
Robert Parepoint & Margett Johnson, *lic.* ..	26 Nov.	1671
Edward Bramby & Rebecca Clay, of Newark, *lic.*	20 Jan.	1672
Josuah Gosse & Anne Birch, of Coddington, *lic.*	6 Feb.	„
Henry Hardy & Elizabeth Broughton, of Westborough, co. Linc., *lic.*	25 Mar.	1673
Edward Fallawell & Anne Lee	8 May	„
Thomas Jackson & Mary Seward	30 Aug.	1675
William Litster & Margaret Stacy	18 Oct.	1676
William Norman & Katherine Wait ..	23 Jan.	1678
Thomas Littledike & Mary Heppenstow ..	2 July	1679
Francis Salman & Ruth Breeden	22 July	„
William Hall & Alice Wright	28 Nov.	„
William Hall & Dorothy Green	10 May	1680
Peter Cleark & Susanna Proctor	16 May	„
William Fisher & Susanna [Capron] ..	1 Jan.	„
James Walker & Mary Martin	3 May	1681
Walter [F]ont, gent., & Mris. Ann Marshall ..	22 Dec.	„
Thomas Kettleburn & Ann Breedon ..	19 Feb.	„
Hugh Barnard & Ann Hoys	28 Feb.	„
John Deeping & Damaris Hering	29 Nov.	1703

[*This entry is inserted here at the bottom of a page, a second time, two pages further on, and again at its proper place in* 1703. *We print only the first and third of these.*]

John Jackson & Elizabeth Atkinson ..	5 Aug.	1683
Richard Newsam & Anne Doar	7 Oct.	„
Francis Rossill & Sarah Newsom	[*no date*]	„
George Flowar & Frances Kent	29 Nov.	„
Joseph Arnall & Mary Houghton	31 Jan.	„
Robert Hall & Bridget Ault	11 Nov.	1684
Richard Nusam & Frances Barritt ..	16 [Nov.]	„
George Kirke & Cassandra Bartram ..	22 Apr.	1685
Thomas Cook & Ann Fisher	11 June	„
[Walter] Berridg & Mary Baxter	16 Aug.	„
William Good & Judith Robinson	29 Nov.	„
Simon Stephenson & Mary Parnam ..	9 Dec.	„

Edward Procter & Ann Robinson	11 Feb.	1685
George Oliver & Ann Nixon, of Elton ..	25 Feb.	„
William Fisher & Elizabeth Wright ..	4 Mar.	„
Thomas Elston & Mary Marsh	4 Mar.	„
Henry Walker & Alice Kirk	11 Dec.	1686
Thomas Rossell & Elizabeth Denton ..	4 Feb.	168$\frac{6}{7}$
John Bursan & Dorothy Stephenson ..	16 June	1687
Henry Nead & Ann Tomlinson	1 July	„
Edward Lee & Elizabeth Plowman ..	23 Feb.	168$\frac{7}{8}$
Richard Newsham & Mary Wilkins ..	14 Oct.	1690
Jarvice [Gervase] Woodford & Innocent Waring	20 Nov.	1692
Charles Robinson & Patient Hasseldine ..	29 Dec.	„
William Martin & Mary Bayly	30 Nov.	„
Robert Dadsley & Winnefrett [Winifred] Lamb	6 June	1693
William Best & Mary Deeping	13 June	„
Richard [G]arnon & Mris. Elizabeth Clark ..	3 Oct.	„
Peter Gee & Grace Caunt	17 Oct.	„
Harry Burgess & Jane Mitchell	13 Dec.	„
Mr. John Eastland & Elizabeth Stow ..	17 Apr.	1694
Peter Fisher & Mary Ashton	22 Apr.	„
John Skrimshire & Alice Best	13 Nov.	„
John Sharpe & Mary Waldron	17 Mar.	1695
Peter Fisher & Elizabeth Fisher	6 May	1696
James Wilson & Elizabeth Capern ..	1 Nov.	„
Mr. Thomas Bonner, of Carlton-en-le-Moorland [co. Linc.], & Mris. Jane Eastland ..	28 Apr.	1698
Francis Woodward & Hannah Weatherill ..	11 Apr.	1699
Robert Gollin & Mris. Jane Flower ..	19 Dec.	1700
Charles Lamb, shoemaker, & Elinor Ruston, both of Newark	6 Nov.	1701
Richard Burton, of Ancaster, & Anne Slack, of Newark	12 Nov.	„
William Twigge & Mary Whalley, both of Newark	9 Apr.	1702
Charles Robinson & Elizabeth Selby, both of H.	30 Sept.	1703
John Deeping, of H., & Damaris Hering, of Newark	29 Nov.	„

Robert Stow, of Newark, butcher, & Mary Burketts, of Staythorpe, s. .. .. 23 Feb. 170⅝
John Memmock [spelt *Mimock* in Vol. II], barber, & Mary Barret, both of Newark 4 May 1704
John Hutton, clerk, & Elizabeth Ayscough, both of Caythorpe, co. Linc. .. 11 Apr. 1705
William Wright, of Nether Broughton, co. Leic., husbandman, & Ann Brett, of Broughton Sulney, co. Nott., s. .. 29 May „
James Naish, Rector of Hawton, & Anne Rousby, of Newark .. .. 17 July „
William Barnet, tanner, & Mary Malkin, both of Newark .. .. .. 13 Nov. „
Robert Wild, tanner, & Awdry Vargitt, both of Newark .. .. .. 25 Nov. „
John Green, roper, & Ann Freeman, both of Bridgeford .. .. .. 27 Dec. „
Robert Bruff, of Gosberton, co. Linc., shepherd, & Sarah Hewet, of H., s. .. 24 Mar. 170⅝
Thomas Baite, of Newark, tanner, & Mary Rhodes, of H., s. .. .. .. 28 July 1706
Mr. George Bracebridge, of Linc., & Mris. Elizabeth Standish, of Newark .. 22 Aug. „
Henry Pettiner, shoemaker, & Alice Fisher, s., both of Newark .. .. .. 26 Dec. [—]

VOLUME II.

[*The first seventeen Marriages are duplicate entries of the latter ones in Volume I, so are not here printed again.*]

Robert Japson, of Newark, shoemaker, & Mary Cooper, of Kelham .. .. .. 8 June 1710
William Fostard & Elizabeth Stout, both of H. 24 June 1711
William Cole, b., husbandman, & Elizabeth Hornbuckle, both of Lanam [Laneham], co. Nott. .. .. 6 Aug. „
Samuel Wood, of Caythorpe, co. Linc., shoemaker, & Esther Starnell, of H. .. 26 May 1712
Richard Lovett, b., & Anne Bradshaw, w., both of Newark .. .. .. 22 May 1714

Mr. William Warburton, clerk and schoolmaster, of Newark, & Elizabeth Stanton, of Newark, spinster, were married	14 Nov.	1714
Robert Fisher, butcher, & Elizabeth Hall, both of Newark	31 July	„
Charles Wilson, of Newark, & Anne Baldock, of H.	2 June	1715
William Vason, b., & Sarah Skelton, w., both of Winthorpe	9 Dec.	„
Thomas Black, weaver, & Margaret Guy, both of Screveton	7 Apr.	1716
Edmund Blyton, of Eckrin [Eakring], husbandman, & Mary Radish	27 Apr.	„
William Fisher, of Overton [Alverton], husbandman, & Elizabeth Lievesly, of Claypole	16 June	„
Mr. William Farrow, w., & Mris. Margaret Rousby, s., both of Newark	20 Feb.	1717
Stephen Bradshaw, butcher, & Elizabeth Kitchin, both of Newark . ..	9 Oct.	1718
William Beckett, of N. Collingham, & Elizabeth Cottham, of Thurlby	18 May	1719
John Wilson, & Mary Walker, w., both of Hall Houghton, [Halloughton], near Southwell	21 Jan.	1718*
John Patteson, of Newark, & Mary Sumerby, of H.	15 Jan.	1719
Thomas Sumerby, of H., & Anne Stafford, of Farndon	11 Feb.	„
Alexander Holden, of Hawton, Esq., & Mary Atkinson, of Newark	13 Apr.	1721
John Brockton, of Elston, & Anne Wilson, of Cotham	20 June	1722
Samuel Spraggin, wool-buyer, & Susannah Story, both of Newark	22 Aug.	1723
Richard Baxter & Mary Robinson, of Balderton	9 Apr.	1724
John Clark & Elizabeth Foster, both of H. ..	5 July	„

* Entered here out of its proper order.

Thomas Read & Elizabeth Brown, both of Stoke	16 July	1724
John Clark & Mary Bringhurst, both of H. ..	11 Nov.	„
Samuel Crumwell, of Rolleston, w., & Hellen Markhill, of Broughton, w.	2 Mar.	172⅝
Benjamin Gibson, of Balderton, w., & Ann Arnold, of Staythorpe	9 Mar.	„
Henry Clay, butcher, & Margaret Bell, both of Newark	11 Apr.	1726
James Wilde, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, w., framework-knitter, & Ann Brown, of Stoke, near Newark	10 Nov.	„
Henry Porter, of Kelby, near Sleaford, joiner, & Audry Wild, of Newark	20 Aug.	1727
Thomas Hill & Mary Kitchin, both of Kelham	26 May	1729
Mr. Gabriel Waynne [Wayne], clerk, & Mary Cooper, both of Shelford	17 June	„
John Reek, of Stoke, & Mary Wood, of Hawton	20 July	„
Thomas Goodwin & Elizabeth Tomlinson, both of Great Markham	7 Oct.	„
Henry Smith & Hannah Holder, both of H.	2 Dec.	„
Joseph Read & Anne Steevenson, both of Kelham	19 May	1730
Thomas James, of S. Collingham, & Jane Cole, of Caythorpe	19 June	„
Thomas Sheven, of Ticknall, co. Derby, & Anne Robinson, of H.	15 Aug.	„
John Crosby, of Bassingham, & Sarah Alvey, of Farndon	20 Apr.	1731
Robert Pell, of Foston, co. Linc., husbandman, & Elizabeth Roberts, w., of H. ..	21 Feb.	173¾
Francis Farrow, & Ann Millns, both of H. ..	2 Aug.	1734
Thomas Hill, of Kelham, gardener, & Mary Capps, w., p. Southwell	3 Dec.	„
Daniel Prat, w., farmer & pinder, p. Coddington, & Elizabeth Barrowcliff, p. St. Mary, Nottingham	21 Oct.	1735
John Thomlinson, farmer, & Mary Monk, both of Great Markham	7 Nov.	„
John Wood, junr., of Newark, & Catherine Cornwallis, w.	4 May	1736

Leak Sturtivant, of Norwell, & Mary Lund, of Newark	10 May	1736
Richard Norton, bricklayer, & Margaret Asline, both of Newark	26 Oct.	„
Richard Parker, p. Farndon, labourer, & Elizabeth Cooper, p. Coddington ..	24 Dec.	1737
Edward Hooton, of Lincoln, mercer, & Jane Wilson, of Kelham	12 Mar.	173⅞
John Milnes, attorney-at-law, & Anne Holland, both of Newark	1 May	1738
William Brown, p. Flintham, labourer, & Sarah Tomlin, of H.	6 Aug.	„
Robert Chambers, of Tuxford, butcher, & Rebecca Lilly, of Marnham, *lic.* ..	26 Sept.	1739
William Foster, p. Flintham, farmer, & Alice Snell, p. Averham, *lic.*	22 July	1740
Nicholas Kirby, p. Averham, farmer, & Ann Flindars, p. Sibthorpe, *lic.*	31 Dec.	1741
William Cheales, clerk, "of ye Bail of Lincoln," & Anne Noble, of Newark ..	28 May	1745
John Clarke, & Elizabeth Welch, both p. Kinoulton	2 Mar.	„
William Scot, p. Farndon, & Mary Green, of H.	9 Dec.	1746
John Clarke & Hannah Hird, both of Averham	7 Feb.	1747
William Pearson & Mary Kitchen, both of Kelham	14 June	1748
Joseph Birketts & Eleanor Frost, both of H.	1 May	1749

VOLUME III.

Edward Cheetam, aged above 35 years, & Elizabeth Ash, aged above 34 years, *lic.*	10 May	1755
Nathaniel Lunn & Mary Hatfield	5 Feb.	1756
Edward Shaw, p. Balderton, & Mary Rogers	12 May	1757
Thomas Sheavin, w., of H., & Isabella Hallam, of Newark, *lic.*	17 July	1758
Henry Barnsdale & Elizabeth Foster ..	26 Nov.	1759
Richard Birkett, aged above 25 years, & Elizabeth Girton, aged 20 years, *lic.* ..	12 Jan.	1760
John Alcock, of Newark, & Hannah Girton ..	21 July	„

Samuel Ridge & Thomasin Harrison ..	12 Apr.	1764
Edward Lacy & Mary Elston	25 July	1765
Thomas Turner & Elizabeth Ellis	24 Aug.	"
Rev. John Righill, of H., & Arabella Herring, of Newark [*banns only*]	— —	1767
Anthony Jackson, of Claypole, & Anne Elston, of H. [*banns only*]	— —	1768
Thomas Moss & Mary Grant	26 June	"
John Harvey, of H., & Mary Gilbert, of Newark [*banns only*]	— —	1769
Edward Hatfield, farmer, and Mary Peet, *lic.*	24 Sept.	"
Samuel Wright, of H., & Susanna Whelpton, of Whatton [*banns only*]	— —	1770
William Girton, farmer, of H., & Anne Lawrence, of Newark, *lic.*	2 June	"
William Wilson, of H., & Martha Hithersay, of Cromwell [*banns only*]	— —	"
William Rimington, of H., & Mary Kercheval, of Balderton [*banns only*]	— —	1771
Thomas Haines, of H., & Elizabeth Cook, of Newark [*banns only*]	— —	"
Francis Taylor & Elizabeth Farrow ..	14 Jan.	1772
William Dykes, of Barnby, & Mary Lightfoot	13 May	1773
Richard Lightfoot, of N. Muskham, & Anne Spencer	15 May	1775
Charles Fletcher & Mary Watson	20 Feb.	1776
Joseph Smith & Mary Birkett	26 May	"
John Rimmington, of H., & Mary Robinson, of Claypole [*banns only*]	[*no year*]	
William Gilbert & Sarah Rimmington ..	14 Oct.	1777
William Lilly, of Newark, & Sarah Shavin ..	26 May	1779
Thomas Lyon, of Ingham, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Cheetham, *lic.*	14 Apr.	1782
John Winterbourn & Ann Tolban	29 Aug.	1784
Reuben Parker & Hannah Taylor	23 Nov.	"
William Parker & Elizabeth Winterbourn ..	23 Jan.	1785
Thomas Simmons, of H., & Ruth Hutchinson, of Stubton [*banns only*]	— —	1786
William Copley, of H., & Elizabeth Lee, of Newark, *lic.*	22 May	"

Robert Millns & Martha Graves	23 Nov. 1786
John Trickett & Hannah Booth	22 June 1789*
William Chilton & Ann Wilson	27 Feb. 1787
Samuel Holmes, of Coddington, & Catherine Johnson, *lic.*	8 Aug. „
William Johnson & Mary Booth	27 July 1790
Thomas Inman, of Harby, co. Leic., & Grace Sampey, of H., *lic.*	7 July 1791
Thomas Judson & Sarah Dawson	23 Nov. „
Thomas Steels, of Broughton, & Sarah Dunn	29 Nov. 1792
John Vickers & Elizabeth Rimmington ..	29 Jan. 1793
Joseph Bordin & Sarah Fox	13 May „
John Vale & Martha Wilson, *lic.*	19 Oct. 1796
Joseph Harley & Elizabeth White ..	23 Nov. „
William Chappil & Elizabeth Dickeson	— July [*no year*]†
George Wells & Sarah Hunt	17 May 1798
John Gillot, of Newark, & Mary Burn ..	12 May 1799
John Hollis & Rosamond Talbot, *lic.* ..	7 Feb. 1800
John Jowett, of Sawley, co. Derb., & Sarah Sampey, *lic.*	25 Mar. 1802
George Widdowson, of Halloughton by Southwell, & Catherine Knapp	14 May „
Richard Hilton, of Balderton, & Mary Tindal	24 Nov. „
William Broughton, of Balderton, & Mary Harston, *lic.*	24 Feb. 1803
Thomas Welburn, of Harlaxton, & Lucy Headling	5 Sept. „
Erasmus Darwin Moss, p. Belper, co. Derb., & Sarah Aram, *lic.*	16 Sept. 1805
Thomas Wilson & Elizabeth Copley, *lic.* ..	7 Nov. „
John Stouks & Catherine Burch	28 Nov. „
William Birkett & Elizabeth Duffty ..	24 Mar. 1808
Francis Cant & Mary Ball	25 June 1811
Edward Hawkins & Mary Graves	7 Oct. „

* Entered here out of its proper order.

† This is an illiterately written record of Banns, but it states that the marriage took place, and is signed by the contracting parties with their marks.

Marriages at Kilvington,

1538 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Registers of this tiny parish previous to 1812 are contained in the following three volumes:—

Volume I, consisting of 29 leaves of parchment, and a small fragmentary leaf containing the entries of three Burials. Entries of Baptisms begin on the first leaf and with the date 1544; Marriages on the 11th leaf and in 1541; and Burials in 1538 on the 17th leaf. This volume contains entries down to 1728. The parchment cover in which the volume is stitched is part of an early Norman-French MS. treatise on law.

Volume II consists of 10 leaves of parchment in a parchment cover, and contains entries from 1732 to 1800. Some idea of the scanty population of the parish will be given when it is stated that from 1780 to 1800, a period of twenty years, there were only four baptisms! These taking place in 1781, 1789, and 1800, all the other years having the word "none" written against them.

Volume III is a Banns-book and Register of parchment, quarto size, bound in rough calf, and containing entries from 1800 to 1812. Most of the leaves are blank.

This Rectory was consolidated with Staunton Rectory in 1826, by the Rev. Dr. Aspinshaw, afterwards Staunton, a pluralist, who held also the livings of Elton and several other places. He allowed Kilvington church to become a ruin, and entries concerning Kilvington folk for the next quarter of a century must be looked for in Staunton Registers. The Doctor, however, died in 1851, and a new church was built at Kilvington in the following year.

These Marriages have been extracted from the Registers by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. Canon Vincent-Jackson, of Bottesford, who is also rector of Kilvington.

VOLUME I.

Ralph Beyt & Janet Forreste ..	.. 23 Oct.	1541
George Gabye & Isabell Browne ..	.. 13 May	1542
Matthew Orton & Marian Joneson	.. 11 June	„
John Brasse & Margery Patricke	.. 8 Oct.	„
Thomas Shelborne & Joan Jonson	.. 26 Nov.	„
William Atkenson & Janet Waren	.. 26 Nov.	1545
Richard Gryne & Elizabeth Atkenson	.. 14 Nov.	1546

William Patman & Isabell Roos	31 July	1547
Harrie Vincent & Mylley Wright	16 Oct.	„
John Peacok & Joan Wright	13 Nov.	„
Thomas Knyvesmith & Joan Pecke ..	25 Nov.	1548
Michael Fulbecke & Annes Atkenson ..	30 Jan.	1550
John Wright & Alice Mabot	26 Apr.	1551
Thomas Wright & Joan Mydelton	2 Oct.	1552
Richard Atkenson & Agnes Gye	9 Oct.	„
John Turnepenye & Sythe Wright ..	16 Oct.	„
William Mauger & Anne Gybson	20 Nov.	1553
John Maltbye & Joan Wright	22 Nov.	„
John Courtbye & Sythe Parkenson ..	5 July	1556
William Wright & Elizabeth Rey ..	16 Nov.	1557
William Page & Elizabeth Genkenson [Jenkinson]	3 July	1558
William Atkenson & Alice Casse	19 Jan.	1559
Thomas Wyher & Elizabeth Atkenson ..	18 June	„
Thomas Stanyshe & Annyse [*blank*] ..	9 July	„
Christopher Stanyshe & Alice Nycholson ..	5 Nov.	1560
Robert Burdett & Jane Atkenson ..	15 Jan.	„
Thomas Emerson & Joan Brasse	4 June	„
John Newecome & Isabel Lebande ..	29 Nov.	1562
William Wright & Joan Shelborne ..	20 Nov.	1563
Robert Chaland & Helne [Helen ?] Wynter	10 Nov.	1566
William Marten & Annes Gryne ..	29 Sept.	1567
Richard Grueavle & Isabel Bower ..	10 Oct.	„
Robert Grene & Elizabeth Bower ..	15 Nov.	1569
Thomas Rawsbyll & Ales Woodroufe ..	17 Nov.	„
John Bower & Margaret Aslen	30 Sept.	1571
William Chaplenge & Alice Bower ..	14 Nov.	1574
Richard Cowper & Alse Harstone ..	27 Nov.	„
Richard Byrcokotes & Elizabeth Peer ..	7 Dec.	1575
John Gryne & Mary Tryge	26 Nov.	„
John Ashlyn & Margaret Ludlam	29 Nov.	„
Thomas Bower & Katherine Ysote.. ..	27 Sept.	1579
Richard Shelbourne & Joan Trige ..	27 Nov.	1580
Michael Fulbecke & Margery Chaplenge ..	21 Jan.	„
Richard Corckediche & Annys Burcotts ..	30 Apr.	1582
William Headley & Florence Charitie ..	1 Feb.	1585
Bryan Mawson & Annys Salmon ..	20 Feb.	1587

Robert Parkenson & Margaret Maltbye ..	12 May	1589
John Boothebie & Ellen Stanedge	7 May	1590
Thomas Collye & Mary Lockco	7 Oct.	„
Robert Bruckesbie, gent., & Brigett Arden ..	21 May	1594
John Bouthbie & Isabel Sommer	27 Nov.	„
George Keylstrope [Gelsthorpe] & Catherine Wright	5 July	1596
Richard Hichbone & Catherine Boneace ..	8 Nov.	„
William Good & Catherine Taylior ..	7 Nov.	1598
Adam Blackamore & Frances Greaves ..	29 Apr.	1602
Robert Smythe & Katherine Somner ..	6 Feb.	1603
"1604, *no wedinges.*"		
William Botho[m]ley & Anne Ashton ..	19 Nov.	1605
Thomas Allen & Catherine Kelstropp [Gelsthorpe]	28 Nov.	„
Richard Barnes & Elizabeth Wright ..	15 Aug.	1607
Roger Noble & Margaret Hoyse	30 Nov.	1609
Robert Parker & Margaret Barker ..	20 May	1611
Thomas Fisher & Anne Greene	18 Nov.	„
William Smith & Bridget Aslinge	11 Nov.	1613
George Bonesse & Isabel Daliwater ..	17 Nov.	1614
James Leighe & Bathsheba Brookesby ..	16 Jan.	1615
Robert Binningley & Jane Machin ..	5 May	1617
Richard Faulkingbridge & Anne Wright ..	21 July	„
Gabriel Aslinge & Priscilla Cullen ..	2 Feb.	„
Peter Broune & Katharine Aslinge ..	28 Nov.	1618
William Chambers & Anne Boothby ..	17 June	1619
Francis Good & Katherine Bradshowe ..	6 Sept.	„
James Richardson & Alice Aslinge ..	15 Nov.	„
Henry Daliwater & Sisly Bende	15 Nov.	„
John Sheepshanks & Margaret Broune ..	10 Oct.	1620
Robert Kirchevell & Joane Wright ..	15 Nov.	1624
Anthony Collie & Mary Deeping	14 Nov.	1625
Mr. John Musson & Eas[ter] Vincent ..	12 May	1627
William Dines & Agnes Gillion	21 May	„
Robert Saunsome & Dorothy Horner ..	14 June	„
Richard Foottit & Bridget Bottomley ..	29 Nov.	1632
Simon Hall & Isabell Patchett	30 July	1635
Robert Borrow & Isabell Hall	15 Nov.	1636
Henry Storey & Cisseley Shelbourne ..	23 Nov.	1638

Arthur Fisher & Katherine Pratt	16 Nov.	1640
William Jackson & Anne Kerchiver ..	27 May	1641
William Patchett & Joan Burrow	1 Aug.	„
George Mettcalfe & Mary Colly	15 Nov.	„
Hugh Johnson & Margaret Good	17 Feb.	„
Thomas Seyre & Alice Hunter	17 Jan.	1642
William Maulin & Elizabeth Dabell ..	17 Nov.	1643
Richard Turnepenny & Joan Kerchever ..	25 Apr.	1644
Richard Alcocke & Esther Hunter ..	18 Apr.	1651
George Cooke & Ellen Browne	8 Feb.	1655
Robert Burrow & Joan Chappell	19 Apr.	„
Richard Sumner & Ellen Crosse	26 Apr.	„
Robert Raworth & Elizabeth Labbige ..	15 May	„
George Ashton & Elizabeth Moseley ..	4 Feb.	165$\frac{6}{7}$
Richard Maukinson & Joan Fellow ..	4 June	1661
*" Robert Clark mared "	— Aug.	1681
John Scott & Alce Highfield	8 June	1665
William Foottit & Winifred Drewrie ..	31 Jan.	1666
Jerome Labbidge & Anne Turnner ..	6 May	1667
*Robert Parks & Margaret Upton	21 Nov.	1687
*William Brown & Ruth Parnam	7 July	1688
*Thomas Saywell, of Orston, & Anne Girton, of Alverton	28 May	1689
William Cooke & Anne Archer	6 May	1683
Richard Limbe & Elizabeth Hall, both of Thoroton, p. Orston	8 Nov.	1684
Thomas Muston & Mary Skelton	12 Feb.	168$\frac{4}{5}$
" William Browne & Anne Duffin were married at Morton "	18 June	1685
" William Fisher & Elizabeth Wright were married at Haughton " [Hawton] ..	4 Mar.	168$\frac{8}{9}$
Richard Bird, of Shelford, & Anne Parker ..	30 Jan.	1693

[*The following eleven Marriages are entered on the fifth page from the end of the volume.*]

William Henson & Elizabeth Pepper ..	30 June	1697
Richard Birketts & Elizabeth Taylor ..	27 Dec.	„
William Kirk & Mary Chambers	19 June	1698
John Roper & Elizabeth Howett	18 Apr.	1700

* These Marriages are entered out of order in the Register.

William Wild & Ann Yerard .. .. 12 Nov. 1700
Edward Hoe & Barbara Grocock .. .. 14 Nov. „
Mr. William Caiton & Mrs. Elizabeth Jenkinson .. .. 2 Feb. 1701
Thomas Blatherwig & Elizabeth Burden .. 10 June 1702
Richard Rimmer & Elizabeth Wheatley .. 2 Feb. 1703
*Josiah Lane, of Newthorp, & Elizabeth Creed, of K. .. .. 10 Aug. 1706
Samuel Abbot, of Flintham, & Ruth Brown, w., of K. .. .. .. 31 Oct. „
*Josiah Lane, of Newthorp, & Elizabeth Creed, of K. .. .. 10 Aug. „
William Palethorp & Anne Johnson, both of Shelton .. .. 3 Apr. 1711
Richard Gilbert, of Orston, & Alice Hall, of K. 21 June 1714
Thomas Hand, of Orston, & Susannah Baley, of Alverton .. .. .. 20 Mar. „
William Middlebrough, of Newark, & Ann Hickson, of K. .. .. .. 18 Nov. 1716

[*The following Marriages are at the end of this volume, the last five pages of which are written upside down to the rest of the contents.*]

†Thomas Hoyes, p. Westborough, co. Linc., & Margaret Fisher, of Alverton, p. K. 24 Apr. 1718
Thomas Harryman & Esther Hare .. 5 July 1719
Thomas Spiby & Anne Pindar .. .. 21 May 1720

[*A note at this place says that "John Hunter, of Kilvington, had* 5 *wives from the year* 1756 *to* 1790, *namely, Mary, Alice, Margaret, Abigail, and Ann. And perhaps he had* 4 *of them in* 6 *years.*"]

William Flower & Hannah Clayter.. .. 26 Nov. 1727

VOLUME II.

Thomas Lamb & Elizabeth Clark .. .. 6 Feb. 1732

---

* This entry occurs in duplicate.

† This entry is written in the autograph of "me, William Warburton, curate of Kilvington". [William Warburton, afterwards Bishop of Gloucester, and Editor of Shakespeare.]

John Cont & Mary Newberry, both of Sutton, p. of Granby, *lic.*, granted by Sam. Leeke, Rector .. .. .. 4 Sept. 1733

Robert Burdon, p. of St. Mary's, Nottingham, gentleman, & Ann Marsh, p. of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.*, granted by Sam. Leeke, Rector .. .. 18 May 1735

John Hurton & Ann Atkin, both of Cottam, were married (having brought a certificate of their being duly published in their own Parish Church) .. .. 26 Apr. 1736

John Caunt, of Sutton, p. Granby, & Alice Towers, of Barkstone, co. Leicester, *lic.* 19 Jan. 1737

Richard Allcock, of Cottam, & Margaret Parks, of Alverton, p. Kilvington .. .. 11 Feb. 1737

Thomas Pratt, of Coddington, p. E. Stoke, & Elizabeth Fisher .. .. .. 18 Apr. 1738

Thomas Barrett & Elizabeth Smart, w., both p. of Whatton, *lic.* .. .. .. 28 Aug. „

Robert Kelham, of Great Gonerby, co. Lincoln, & Rosamund Orson, of Barnstone, p. Granby [*sic*], *lic.* .. .. 1 Oct. „

John Fletcher, p. of Flintham, & Prudence Dun, of Staunton, *lic.* .. .. 12 May 1740

Edward Marshall, of Barston [Barkston], co. Leicester, & Ann Wilson, of Sutton, p. Granby, *lic.* .. .. .. 30 Dec. „

John Bartterem, of Buckminster, co. Leicester, & Ann Castledine, of Thoroton, p. Orston, *lic.* .. .. .. 11 Mar. „

William Smally & Anne Hindson, both of Granby, *lic.* .. .. .. 23 Aug. 1741

John Brittan & Elizabeth Bonsor, w., both of Granby, *lic.* .. .. .. 14 Oct. „

George Wright & Elizabeth Graves, both of Hawksworth, *lic.* .. .. .. 30 Nov. „

Richard Robbinson, of Elton, & Anne Beedam, *lic.* .. .. 10 May 1742

Thomas Dealiff, of Woodborough, & Eleanor Shuttlewood, of Sibthorp, *lic.* .. 17 Feb. „

John Fritchley & Elizabeth Blankley, both of Orston, *lic.* .. .. .. 2 May 1743
Isaac Faukes & Martha Sansom, both of Granby, *lic.* .. .. .. 6 Feb. „
George Carby & Mary Kemp, both of Staunton, *lic.* .. .. 17 June 1744
Richard Vincent & Elizabeth Fryer, both of Orston, *lic.* .. .. .. 21 Jan. „
George Gilbert, of Flawborough, & Mary Epperson, of Bottesford, *lic.* .. 24 Jan. „
Benjamin Willamit, of Normanton, p. Bottesford, & Elizabeth Kemp, of Staunton .. 2 July 1745
John Brunt & Lucy Males, both of Newark, *lic.* 4 Aug. „
Joseph Deveral & Margaret Storkes, both of St. Mary's, p. Nottingham .. .. 29 Nov. „
John Fisher & Jane Adamson .. .. 19 May 1750
William Fillingham, of Flawborough, husbandman, & Sarah Neale, of Alverton, *lic.* .. .. 17 Dec. 1767
John Pickavy, of Bottesford, co. Leicester, & Mary Clark .. .. .. 25 Nov. 1788
William Foster & Mary Herryman .. 3 Oct. 1793

[*These Marriages are entered in this order in the original.*]

John Plumb, of Orston, husbandman, & Ann Chester, *lic.* .. .. .. 24 Sept. 1768
John Bell, of K., labourer, & Elizabeth Burrows, of Flawborough .. .. 2 Dec. 1769
Robert Steel, of Cotham, labourer, & Anne Allen, of Alverton .. .. 24 Sept. 1770
Richard Roberts, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Wilmot, *lic.* .. .. 24 Aug. 1794
William Hollingworth, of Cotham, & Mary Bailey .. .. 18 May 1795
Robert Crosby, w., of Alverton, p. Staunton, & Dorothy Rowel, *lic.* .. .. 21 June 1804

VOLUME III.

William Cowper, of Bottesford, co. Leicester, & Anne Emmonds .. .. .. 10 July 1811

Marriages at Shelton,

1596 TO 1812.

NOTE.—The earlier Registers of Shelton are contained in two volumes, which, however, consist of three books. The first of these is a narrow book of 13½ parchment leaves (the first leaf blank), measuring 12½ by 4 inches, and containing entries of Baptisms from 1595 to 1704, Marriages from 1596 to 1703, and Burials from 1597 to 1679. This book is inserted in the covers of what is really the *second* volume of the Registers, which contains Baptisms 1705 to 1812, Marriages 1703 to 1754, and Burials 1739 to 1812. These entries are on 19 leaves of parchment, measuring about 14 inches by 6 inches, and the whole is bound in parchment boards.

The remaining volume is a quarto paper book in parchment boards, containing entries of Marriages from 1754 to 1812.

It will be noticed that Burials are altogether deficient from 1679 to 1739, and that entries of only *four* Marriages are discoverable between 1703 and 1754.

The whole of the Registers of Shelton previous to 1813—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages—were published by the present editor in 1900– 54 copies being printed. The monumental inscriptions in the church and churchyard, and other notes, were given in this issue, together with a copy of the Bishop's transcripts at York for most of the missing period 1679-1739. These transcripts, however, though they supply us with many Baptisms and Burials which are missing from the original Register, do not give any fresh Marriages.

These Marriages have been extracted by Mr. Thomas M. Blagg, by permission of the Rev. F. E. Nugee, late rector of Shelton, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. Stephen Bousfield, the present rector.

VOLUME I.

John Sansome & Joane Wilde ..	.. 21 Jan. 160[6]*
John [S]udbery & Isabell Guye ..	.. 12 Nov. 1606*
Henry Huggin & Alce Good ..	.. "the same day"
John Good & Ellen Henson ..	.. 20 Jan. 1606*
Mr. Edward Harris & Anne Wimple	.. 21 Dec. 1597

* These dates are very possibly a mistake on the part of the old copyist, and should probably read 1596, which is the date at the top of the page

John Borowdall & Agnes Wilde, "on our Ladyday"		1600
John Gill & Margery Upton	13 Oct.	1603
Edward Clarke & Bridget Robinson ..	2 Dec.	„
Robert Rose & Isabell Arnall	29 Jan.	„
Francis Marshall, gent., & Dorothy Hartop	31 May	1604
John Sutton, gent., & Troth Markham ..	23 Dec.	„
John Kellam & Elizabeth Bartlet	25 Feb.	1605
John Cranmer & Frances Swift	20 July	1606
Thomas Ellett and Gartwite Knight ..	10 June	„
John Forster, gent., & Ann Marshall, "on Shrove Sunday"		1607
Richard Breedon & Katheren Spretch ..	20 Apr.	1610
Edward Needum & Anne Love	3 Feb.	1613
Willyam Mearing, gent., & M[illegible] Isbell Marshall, "on Shrove Sunday" ..		1607*
Robert Kerchivall & + ...		1622
Jerome Spede & Sythe Wright	31 Oct.	1622
William Kellam & Alce Hollinworth ..	10 Dec.	„
Thomas Hall & Dorothy Hassauld ..	28 Apr.	1623
John Bartlet & Dorothy Hinmarch ..	10 Jan.	1625
William Benet & Anne Cleburne	8 Dec.	1626
Jo. Mosse, of Staunton, & Elizabeth Dawson	7 M..	1629
John Dawson & Elizabeth Browne ..	23 Jan.	„
Henry Stokes & Elizabeth Henson ..	26 Jan.	„
Theophilus Hindmarsh & Isabell Standishe	31 Jan.	„
Lancelot Machin & Mary Cookeson ..	2 May	1630
James Keighly & Susan Barton	14 Oct.	„
Thomas Proudlove & Margaret Bertles ..	5 June	1632
[illegible] Hussie & Marie Barodall	22 Sept.	1633
[illegible]ph Mauiall & Katherine Breedon ..	24 Jan.	1634
[illegible] Richmond & Ann Billington, &c. ..	28 Nov.	163[5]
[illegible] Dullywater & Ann Spring ..	4 Feb.	1636
[illegible] & Ann Spring	20 Apr.	1637
[illegible] & Elizabeth Starke	6 July	„
[illegible] & Anne Dullywater, w. ..	28 Aug.	1642

[illegible] original.

[illegible] and day of month have never been entered.

Robert Maulam & Margery Lambe .. 2 Aug. 1649

[*There are two or three entries of Baptisms and Burials, but none of Marriages, during the period of the Commonwealth.*]

George Sheapard & Katherine Banister .. 16 Jan. 1661

Richard Seywell & Mary Smith, both of Whatton, *lic.* .. .. .. 25 Feb. 1662

John Haughton, of Basford, & Hannah Browne 28 Apr. 1663

Henry Story & Ann Edge .. .. 14 May „

Daniel Milner & Isabell Peck .. .. 22 Aug. 1664

William Maltby, of Orston, & Jane, dau. of Mr. George Brough, of Shelton .. 31 Oct. 1682

Lancelot Curtis, of Hucknall Torkard, & Mary Brough .. .. 2 Aug. 1687

Thomas Secker & Abigail Brough* .. 18 Dec. 1688

William Lamb & Catherine Flower .. 21 Nov. 1689

Henry Darby & Mary Ragsdale .. .. 12 Nov. 1694

John Wilson & Sarah Marshall .. .. 23 May 1695

John Hall & Hannah Fisher .. .. 14 Apr. 1696

Jonas Shepherd & Mary Derby .. .. 7 Jan. „

Richard Eaton & Mary Grime .. .. 11 Apr. 1703

VOLUME II.

William Soasby, of Fis-cotton [Fiskerton], & Ann Newstead, w., of S. .. .. 3 July 1703†

John Newstead, of S., & Elizabeth Smith, of Cotham .. .. 14 June 1716

John Sommerby, of Bottesford, & Sarah Morris, of S. .. .. .. 17 Mar. 1719

Daniel Cragg, of Bottesford, co. Leic., & Ann Gerton .. .. 3 Apr. 1746

---

* They were the parents of Thomas Secker, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1758-1768.

† This date should be 1708. It is correctly dated in the transcript at York, and occurs here between two entries of 1706 and 1709 respectively. 1703 is a clerical error.

Samuel Maltby, gent., & Elizabeth Langley, of Grantham, 20 Feb., 1749, "Lord George Sutton (Manners), Father, which gave her away," (*sic*).
John Dickinson, of Cotham, & Hannah Higginbottom .. .. 28 Nov. 1754
William Pick, of Edmundthorpe, co. Linc., & Ann Newstead .. .. .. 10 Jan. 1760
William Wood, of East Stoke, & Ann Newstead .. .. .. 18 Feb. „
John Palethorpe & Ann Flower .. .. 25 Feb. „
Joseph Towe & Elizabeth Newstead .. 26 Nov. 1761
Richard Tinsley, *alias* Tinsdale, of Bottesford, co. Leic., & Ann Newstead, w. .. 25 Apr. 1763
William Roberts & Sarah Story .. .. 27 Nov. 1766
William Holland, of Thoroton, farmer, & Mary Glazier, s., *lic.* .. .. .. 8 Dec. 1767
John Marsh, of S., farmer, & Elizabeth Greaves, s., of Lower Broughton, co. Leic., *lic.* .. .. .. 23 Sept. 1770
Richard Jackson, of Flawborough, farmer, & Mary Turner, s., *lic.* .. .. 12 Mar. 1773
Thomas Oliver & Mary Scrimshaw .. 13 May 1776
Samuel Parker, farmer, of Claypole, co. Linc., & Catherine Glazier, s., *lic.* .. 11 Mar. 1779
Joseph Tow, w., & Mary Breffit .. .. 18 Oct. 1784
William Ffarmerie, of Newark, & Elizabeth Maltby, *lic.* .. .. .. 2 May 1786
John Moss, of Hougham, co. Linc., b., & Anne Ward, s. .. .. .. 13 June „
Robert Clark & Mary Forden .. .. 23 Nov. „
John Russel & Elizabeth Johnson .. .. 21 Dec. „
Thomas Greaves, of Broughton, co. Leic., b., & Mary Hallam .. .. 30 Sept. 1799
Robert Culley, w., & Mary Tow, w. .. 9 Dec. 1806
[*The above two entries occur at this place in the original.*]
Thomas Vinson, of Edwalton, & Ann Horsepool .. .. .. 8 Sept. 1788
John Spragging Godfrey, of Newark, & Jane Maltby, *lic.* .. .. .. 1 Mar. 1790

William Nowell & Hannah Wardall ..	24 Nov. 1790
John Hollis, of Bennington, & Ann Burton ..	28 Nov. „
Richard Churchill Harrison & Ann Maltby, *lic.*	22 June „
John Cuckson, of Stoke, & Betty Dexter ..	11 June 1792
William Machin & Hannah Neale	9 June 1793
Francis Armstrong & Anne Johnson ..	27 June „
John Beet & Mary Bellamy	1 Oct. „
Richard Dexter, b., & Frances Page, s. ..	8 Dec. 1795
Thomas Lamb, of Fulbeck, co. Linc., b., & Sarah Burkett, s., *lic.*	27 Mar. 1796
William Wilson, of Hawksworth, & Anne Treffet	20 July 1797
John Cooper & Elizabeth Dickinson, w. ..	29 Oct. „
Samuel Maltby, of S., w., & Sarah Karr, p. St. Benedict, in the town of Huntington, w., *lic.*	9 Aug. 1798
Samuel Ringrose & Mary Priest	31 Oct. 1808
John Webster, of Rollston [Rolleston], & Elizabeth Bramble [signed *Bramley*], s., *lic.*	22 Aug. 1811
William Renshaw, of Thorpe, co. Nott., b., aged 30, & Alice Bramley, s., aged 28, *lic.*	25 Dec. 1812

Marriages at Sibthorpe,

1720-1812.

NOTE.—It is stated in the Parliamentary Return of 1831 that the Parish Registers of Sibthorpe begin in 1669; but the first volume disappeared some years ago, its absence leading to a quarrel between the succeeding churchwarden and his predecessor, which is still remembered by the parishioners. Two of the early volumes only now remain; the first consisting of 18 leaves of parchment measuring 14 inches by 8 inches and containing entries of Baptisms from 1720 to 1803, Burials 1720-1804, and Marriages 1721-1804. The entries are much out of chronological order. The second volume consists of 14 leaves of parchment measuring 14¾ by 7½ inches. Many leaves are blank, and several have apparently been cut out. This volume contains entries of Baptisms and Burials 1805-1812, and one Marriage (in 1805).

These Marriages have been extracted by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. R. J. Weatherell, rector of Elton and officiating minister at Sibthorpe, and of the late Mr. Richard Fox, churchwarden.

VOLUME I.

William Patison & Elizabeth Grason ..	11 Nov.	1721
Mary Hauxley & William Wilson ..	16 Dec.	1722
Francis Adamson & Mary Millington ..	28 Jan.	"
Henry Shitlewood & Mary Flinders ..	7 July	"
Matthew Roper & Mary Harriman, both of S.	9 Nov.	1725
Richard Vaux & Elizabeth Halle ..	12 Nov.	1727
Robert Storey & Anne Flinders	1 May	1729
Francis Adamson & "Widow" Pacey ..	26 June	"
Daniel Bower & Dorothy Green	1 Sept.	"
Thomas Laud & Mary Stymson	10 Aug.	1730
John Hickman & Mary Cobcroft	15 Nov.	1731
Richard Chambers & Mary Cooke ..	18 Apr.	1750

[*The above entry occurs at this place, having apparently been jotted down on the first blank space available.*]

[*blank*] Taylor, of Overton, p. of Staunton, & Elizabeth Butteridge, of Cotham ..	18 May	1738
John Bates, of Whatton, & Mary Richmond	13 Mar.	1797
John Esam, of Norwell, & Ann Roper, *lic.*	3 Sept.	1801

William Baggaley & Jane Hardwick .. 18 Oct. 1802

[*The above three entries occur here in the original, though out of their chronological order.*]

Thomas Hall, of Flintham, & Elizabeth Chambers, of S., *lic.* .. .. 28 May 1771

William Sowesby & Mary Hutchinson, both of Screveton .. .. .. 31 Dec. 1776

Henry Fisher & Elizabeth Graves .. 5 April 1779

Edward Pinnington & Elizabeth Willimet .. 12 Sept. 1780

Brian Richmond & Ann May .. .. 12 Nov. „

William Holmes & Mary Fisher .. .. 27 Jan. 1782

William Johnson & Mary Linn .. .. 27 Nov. 1804

[*The above entry occurs at this place in the original.*]

Gervas Wood, of Flintham, & Elizabeth Mauks .. .. 26 Aug. 1760

Thomas Elston, of Flintham, & Hannah Vernall [*vel* Virnell], *lic.* .. .. 18 June 1761

Brian Richmond & Hannah Doncaster .. 3 Aug. 1766

John Holmes, of S., & Elizabeth Hollingworth, of Orston .. .. .. 2 Aug. 1784

John Shipman, of Elston, & Elizabeth Simpson, *lic.* .. .. .. 17 Dec. „

James Pepper & Mary Pennington .. 24 Nov. 1785

John Dent & Mary Story, *lic.* .. .. 12 Nov. 1786

William Johnson, of Hawksworth, & Ann May .. .. 18 Feb. 1788

William Brown & Mary Jallands .. 24 Nov. „

Charles Ancliff & Betty Sandom .. .. 25 Nov. 1793

James Taylor, of Kneesal, & Elizabeth Roper, *lic.* .. .. .. 28 Mar. 1795

Francis Marriott, of Hawksworth, & Mary Faulkes, *lic.*, "with consent of parents" 10 Nov. „

Reuben Lee & Susannah James, *lic.*, "with consent of parents" .. .. 31 Mar. 1796

William Bradley & Catherine Tales .. 10 Dec. 1798

Denton Shore & Ann Clark .. .. 18 May 1801

VOLUME II.

William Savage, of Hoveringham, & Sarah Fisher .. .. 15 May 1805

Marriages at Staunton,

1654-1812.

NOTE.—The earlier existing Registers of Staunton are contained in the following five volumes :—

Vol. I consists of 12 leaves of parchment of the size of 10 by 8 inches. On the back of it is written the appointment of Thomas Leighton, at the Quarter Sessions of July 1654, to be parish registrar for the parish of Staunton. This volume contains entries from 1654 to 1698, which appear to have been entered at such hap-hazard and with so little regard for chronological sequence, that in 1698 a former incumbent has made a fair copy of them into—

Vol. II, a parchment book of 26 leaves, 7¾ inches by 5½, which not only contains the duplicate entries, in their proper order, from 1654 to 1698, but also has a continuation of all entries down to 1728. This printed copy is made from this volume, but has been collated with Vol. I.

Vol. III is of 24 leaves of parchment measuring 7¾ by 6½ inches, and contains entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1728 to 1790, and of Marriages from 1728 to 1753.

Vol. IV is a folio book of printed and ruled forms on parchment leaves, and contains Marriages from 1754 to 1812.

Vol. V is a small quarto volume of parchment leaves (many blank) in a strong binding of rough calf, and contains Baptisms and Burials from 1791 to 1812. There are also some notes on the Ashpinshaw (Staunton) Family.

These Marriages have been copied by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. F. J. Ross, rector of Staunton.

VOLUMES I AND II.

Thomas Martin & Faith Martin	25 July	1655
John Hall & Elizabeth Charleton	21 July	1656
Thomas Ashton & Alice Palmer	18 Sept.	„
Peter Broughton, gent., & Anne Staunton	6 Nov.	„
Richard Maukinson & Joan Fellow ..	— —	1661
John Martin & Priscilla Willson	— May	„
Robert Scrimshaw & Frances Rose ..	— May	„
Mathew Martin & Elizabeth Reinor ..	12 Dec.	„
Richard Ellis & Susan Kirke	29 Apr.	1662

John Hather & Anne Penington	21 May	1662
Anthony George & Diana Martin	26 June	„
William Palmer & Anne Wright	10 Oct.	„
William Challand & Dorothy Schulthorpe ..	21 Jan.	„
William Stevenet & Elianor Irland	27 Apr.	1665
William North & Jane Rodeley	10 Sept.	„
Christopher Parnham & Ellen Edwards ..	11 May	1667
John Coe & Elizabeth Maltby	10 May	1668
Thomas Whatmore & Priscilla Martin ..	22 Sept.	„
Anthony Clark & Susanna Alfred ..	29 Dec.	„
William Greene & Jane Bourchbee ..	25 Feb.	1670
"John Burges & Elizabeth his wife were Maryed"	28 May	1671
Thomas Benbridge, of Balderton, & Alice Story, of S.	13 July	1673
William Ashton & Sarah Branson ..	3 May	1674
Gervas Robinson & Mary Pettiner ..	3 May	1675
Thomas Hall & Anne Draper	26 May	„
"Thomas Rossell & Fraunces his wife was Married"	22 June	1676
"Nicholas Rose & Mary his wife Married"	12 Jan.	„
Anthony Wright & Katherine Greene ..	2 Feb.	1678
Thomas Fisher & Anne Bateman ..	22 Feb.	1679
John Story & Anne Walker	27 Nov.	1680
"No marriages in the yeare 1681."		
Edmund Rogers & Elizabeth Smith ..	21 June	1683
William Herringe & Damaris Dyks ..	23 Feb.	„
William Buttler & Joan Malkinson, jun. ..	14 Jan.	1685
Thomas Rosill & Ann Randsley	29 Jan.*	„
William Breedon & Elizabeth Marshall ..	— —	„
Anthony Bennet & Susanna Ashby ..	22 May	1690
John Chambers & Mary Parker, married by Mr. Gibson, of Kilvington	26 Sept.	1691
Richard Broughton & Elizabeth Aston, both of S.	4 Feb.	„
John Clark & Millecent [*blank*]	28 July	„

* The duplicate gives the month as "February" and spells the man's surname "Rossell."

Richard Hicson [spelt Hickson in copy] & Elizabeth Gee	17 May 1692
Michael Brandrith & Mary Staunton ..	31 May „
Richard Wilson & Susanna Hartstone ..	23 Oct. 1694
"Samuel Waterfall & Anne his wife were maried"	28 Mar. 1695
Thomas North, of Bottesford, & Elizabeth Smith, *alias* Whitworth, of S. ..	4 Nov. „
William Brown, of Leadenham, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Wildman [in copy spelt Whildman], of S.	8 Nov. „
Thomas Kirck [in copy spelt Kirke], of S., & Mary Parnam, of Bridgeford ..	13 Sept. 1696
William Jervais, of Langar, & Mary Hill, of S.	17 Nov. 1698
"Richard Brouften & Martha his wife were married"	22 Dec. „
Harvy Palmer & Elizabeth Bettison, of Orston	30 Apr. 1700
Richard Mercer & Elizabeth Smith ..	10 Nov. 1702
Edward Mitchell & Elizabeth Rosell, *alias* Malin	12 Nov. „
John Wright & Elizabeth Medup, of Flawborough	19 Nov. „
Thomas Bayly & Judith Pattisal	8 Apr. 1703
William Draper & Margaret Schrimshaw ..	3 May „
Thomas Wands & Susanna Capern, of Newark	3 Oct. „
Robert Ellson, of Granby, & Sarah Burbeck, of Alverton	27 Nov. 1704
William Adkin & Elizabeth Harwood, of Cotham	13 May 1705
Jonathan Guily & Anne Atkin	23 Dec. 1706
William Doubleday & Ann Simpson, of Flawborough	3 May 1709
Francis Moss & Sarah Barnet	9 Nov. „
William Jordan & Ann Wright	20 June 1710
William Jordan & Anne Costah	29 Sept. 1714
Mr. Richard Brough & Mrs. Ann Charlton	3 May 1716
Mr. John Cooper & Mrs. Sarah Bold ..	3 May „
Mr. George Loddington & Mrs. Emma Charlton	4 May „

John Snart & Ruth Wright, of Barkston ..	22 May 1716
George Richards & Eliz. Musson, of Alverton	25 Apr. 1717
Edward Challenge & Barbara Sheperson ..	13 Nov. 1720
John Hollis & Elizabeth Morris	20 Feb. „
Thomas Lane, of Orston, & Mary Herring ..	27 Mar. 1722
Matthew [K]elk, of Kelham, & Elizabeth Bass, of Belvoir, co. Leic.	14 Aug. „
Thomas Tyler, of Carlton Scroop, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Butler, of S.	23 July 1723
William Jordan & Elizabeth Anley ..	19 Nov. 1724
Bartholomew Palthorp & Hannah Barns ..	4 Feb. „
Richard Broughton & Mary Butler ..	6 Apr. 1725
Thomas Marten & Anne Hall	2 Feb. 1726/7

VOLUME III.

Thomas Atkin & Mary Dring	30 Apr. 1728
James Handley & Elizabeth Jorden ..	— Dec. „
John Reckett, of Newark, & Elizabeth Spech, of Belvoir	9 Mar. 1728/9
Lancelot Rolleston, Esq., & Mrs. Rosamond Greenwood	15 Aug. 1729
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Swallow ..	28 Dec. „
John Taylor & Elizabeth Smith	12 Feb. 1730
John Middup & Elizabeth Webster ..	18 Dec. 1732
John Redgate & Susannah Crosland ..	1 Oct. 1733
Francis Sadler & Ann Kettleborrow ..	25 July 1734
Thomas Shaw & Elizabeth Hubbard, w. ..	26 Dec. „
John Broomhead, tailor, & Elizabeth Moss	28 Apr. 1737
John Kirk, of Orston, & Ann Day	12 Sept. 1738
Francis Plowright & Elizabeth Martin, w., of Flawborough	15 Nov. „
Richard Jackson & Mary Mantle, of Flawborough	24 Apr. 1739
John Roughbottom, of Brandon, p. Hough, & Frances Cooper, of S.	23 July „
Nicholas Bromfeild & Elizabeth Miller, of S.	15 June 1742
Joseph Kirk, of Newark, & Ann Curtis, of S.	25 Oct. 1743
Thomas Johnson & Jane Smith, of Shelton	15 Apr. 1745
Henry Dring, p. Orston, & Mary Wolton, of S.	2 Nov. 1746
Wm. Hoise, p. Kelham, & Elizabeth Richards	2 Nov. „

John Dring & Mary Revell, both of Flawborough	9 Dec. 1750
James Shaw & Ann Gilby, both of S. ..	11 June 1752
William Beedham & Mary Kirk	15 Jan. 1753
Thomas Kirk & Alice Robinson	14 Apr. „
James Shaw & Ann Green	28 May „

VOLUME IV.

William Smith & Sarah Charlton	16 Dec. 1754
Thomas Kettleborrow, of the Chapelry of Staunton, & Hannah Woodward, of Flawborough, p. of Orston	1 Mar. 1756
John Bettison, p. of Norwell, & Mary Stone	25 July 1757
Robert Hunt & Mary Hollis	23 Nov. „
Francis Derry & Ann Kirkby	22 May 1758
William Dawn & Ellen Bee	24 Apr. 1759
Thomas Toone & Ann Robinson	24 July „
William Lamb, p. of Bottesford, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Chamberlain, *lic.*	29 July „
Robert Knott & Mary Aldridge	20 Feb. 1760
William Beecham & Mary Donson ..	3 Mar. „
Francis Assher & Catherine Roe	6 July „
Michael Warren, of Easthorp, p. of Bottesford, co. Leic., & Mary Challand	28 July „
Richard Brownson & Joanna Colton, *lic.* ..	24 Mar. 1761
Anthony Wing, p. of West Allington [co. Linc.], & Sarah Atkinson	21 May „
Joseph Brown, p. of St. Peter, Nottingham, cordwainer, & Mary Hose	2 Sept. 1762
George Monks, p. of Bottesford, co. Leic., & Ann Burrows	12 Sept. „
John Palethorp, p. of Kilvington, tailor, & Mary Towers	14 Feb. 1763
Robert Green & Elizabeth Rasdale ..	27 Nov. 1764
William Bean, p. of Sedgebrook, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Deveril	18 June 1765
William Minta & Elizabeth Cooper, both of Alverton, p. of S.	8 Feb. 1766
Jeremiah Moore & Elizabeth Betnay, *lic.* ..	15 Apr. „

John Fairfax, p. of Liverpool, co. Lanc., Esq., & Jane Lodington, *lic.* .. .. 17 Jan. 1769
William Smith, p. of Beckingham, co. Linc., & Dorothy Gelsthrop .. .. .. 25 Apr. „
John Shelborne, p. of Long Bennington, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Stapleford .. 14 Sept. „
William Flower & Hannah Harpham, *lic.* .. 6 Nov. 1770
John Bailey, p. of Bottesford, co. Leic., & Sarah Pritchard .. .. .. 27 Nov. „
William Beedham & Jane Lamley .. .. 15 Dec. 1772
John Wells & Ann Bennet, both of Alverton, p. of S., *lic.* .. .. .. 3 May 1773
Edward Robinson, p. of Allington, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Young .. .. 14 June „
Thomas Burkett, p. of S. Muskham, & Margaret Bailey .. .. .. 9 May 1774
Robert Capp & Mary Porter .. .. 25 Jan. 1781
Edward Barker, p. of S., & Elizabeth Briggs, p. of Newark, *lic.* .. .. .. 19 July „
Richard Asher, w., p. of Flawborough, & Sarah Smith, w. .. .. .. 14 Oct. 1782
Edward Guy, p. of Bottesford, co. Leic., & Mary Warriner .. .. .. 25 Nov. 1783
William Hough & Mary Floid .. .. 18 May 1784
William Goodburn, w., p. of Kilvington, & Elizabeth Dawn, of Alverton, p. of S. 14 May 1787
William Brown, p. of Bottesford, co. Leic., & Jane Robinson .. .. .. 28 Apr. 1789
William Rear, w., p. of Bottesford, co. Leic., & Frances Harwood .. . 21 Dec. 1790
Richard Fletcher, p. of Blidworth, & Mary Revell .. .. 7 Oct. 1794
William Wood, p. of Teversal, & Mary Mabbott, *lic.* .. .. .. 13 Oct. „
James Wright & Anne Roberts .. .. 1 June 1795
Robert Crosby, p. of Brandon, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Minta, of Alverton, p. of S., *lic.* .. .. 22 Nov. 1797
James Henson, p. of Bradmore, p. of Bunny, & Mary Parr .. .. .. 23 Sept. 1800

William Bailey, p. of Bottesford, co. Leic., & Judith Roberts	25 June 1801
Thomas Rawding & Elizabeth Page, of Alverton, p. of S.	24 Nov. 1802
Richard Alcock, p. of Sheepshead, co. Leic., & Elizabeth May, *lic.*	13 May 1804
George Wilson, p. of Bottesford, co. Leic., & Mary Barker	20 May 1805
Michael Brewitt, p. of Southwell, & Mary Hardy	25 Nov. 1807
James Tomlinson, p. of S. Peter, Nottingham, & Jane Pacy, *lic.*	30 Apr. "
Thomas Jackson, p. of Long Bennington, co. Linc., & Mary Frith	18 July 1808
Joseph Clark, w., p. of S., & Anne Cooper, p. of Cotham	27 Nov. "
James Mantell & Alice Brice	21 May 1809
Thomas Allen & Anne Tomlinson	18 Apr. 1811
William Shelton & Elizabeth Marriot ..	13 Sept. 1812

Marriages at Staunton Chapel

1663 to 1812.

NOTE.—The first volume of these Registers measures 9 inches by 5½, and consists of 17 leaves of parchment of various sizes, the last leaf blank, and contains entries of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials from 1663 to 1737. The second volume consists of six leaves of parchment, folio size, the last two leaves blank, and contains entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1739 to 1769, and of Marriages from 1739 to 1753. The third volume is a small quarto book of paper, bound in boards, and containing Baptisms from 1785 to 1814, Burials 1786 to 1809, and one Marriage, in 1802. The last volume is dated 1814, is of folio size, in covering of coarse brown paper, and consists of six parchment leaves. It contains only one entry – the baptism of Thomas, son of Richard Bradley, of Staunton, farmer, and Sarah his wife, on April 4, 1814. A loose leaf in this volume belongs to the Registers of Elton-on-the-Hill (of which the late Dr. Staunton was also incumbent), and contains two Burials belonging to that parish, in 1842.

The chapel of which these are the registers stood in the same churchyard as the parish church of Staunton. It was pulled down in 1827 by Dr. Aspinshaw, afterwards Staunton. The chapelry appears to have belonged to the parish of Orston, in the same way that the chapelry of Elston belonged to the parish of East Stoke [see *Notts Mar. Regs.*, vol. iii, p. 93], or the chapelry of East Allington, in Lincolnshire, to the parish of Sedgebrook. Andrew Esdaile, the only local writer who mentions the matter, says in his *Rutland Monuments** (p. 64):—"The churchyard has a Chapel in it, which has lands for a living to it distinct from the Rectory; it seems to look older than the Church. This Chapel is considered to belong to Orston, as the Mother Church, to which it contributed to repair, and something yearly also."

The following titles appear on the first and second pages of the Register respectively:—

1. "A Regester of Xtenings, Marriages and Burialls in Staunton Chappell in the Parish of Orson in the Countie of Nottingha' begun in the yeare 1663."

---

* A history of Bottesford and the neighbouring villages of the Vale of Belvoir, written in 1819 and published in 1845.

2. "Staunton Chappell in ye parish of Orston in ye County of Nott. A Regester of all ye Mariges Christenings and burialls wh. have beene in these yeares under writtin begining ye yeare: 1663:"

These Marriages have been extracted by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. F. J. Ross, Rector of Staunton, in whose custody the Registers of the Chapelry are deposited.

VOLUME I.

Richard Elles & Elizabeth Gamble ..	13 June	1663
Robert Challand & Frances Grococke ..	2 Nov.	„
John Crosland & Anne Grococke	5 June	1664
[1665: "Nothing fell in this yeare."]		
John Brandon & Mary Smith	14 June	1666
Richard Ashton & Anne Wallker	5 July	„
Daniel Graves & Anne Ashton	9 May	1667
James Long & Frances Ashton	1 Oct.	1672
William Hooton & Margery Griffin ..	1 June	1673
"Mr. William Holbrooke, Rector of Staunton, & Mrs. Elizabeth Staunton, were marryed by licence"	9 Oct.	1675
Anthony Ashton & Elizabeth Berridge ..	30 Nov.	1676
William Foottit & Jane Rippingall ..	29 Apr.	1679
Thomas Breedon & Anne Salmon	19 June	„
[1680: "No Marriages were this yeare."]		
Robert Wilkinson & Anne Ellis	23 May	1681
Thomas Rose & Ann Pine	22 Nov.	„
William Smith & Margaret Reste	9 Feb.	„
George Shepheard & Alice Whittington ..	29 May	1683
Jarvas [Gervase] Horspoole & Marcy [Mercy] Wilkinson	5 Nov.	1690
Harvey Burgesse & Jane Michaell ..	— Dec.	1693
"Francis Wright & Eleanor his wife" ..	14 Apr.	1696
Benjamin Green & Margaret Livesly ..	18 May	1703
Harvey George & Mary Butler, w. ..	5 June	1709
John Fisher, of Alverton, p. Kilvington, & Frances Lievesly, of S.	17 Nov.	„
Francis Wright & Ann Barker	29 May	1721
Gervase Hospool & Elizabeth Farman ..	30 May	„

VOLUME II.

George Waite & Mary Stafford	18 Sept. 1740
Richard Bradley, p. Elston, & Catharine Musson, p. Staunton	27 Jan. 1741 [?]
Robert Barley & Ann Chamberlain ..	27 Feb. 1753

VOLUME III.

Thomas Robinson, w., & Jane Bradley, sp., *lic.*	18 Nov. 1802

Marriages at Syerston,

1567 to 1812.

NOTE.—The first volume of Syerston Registers consists of 17 leaves of parchment, of varying sizes, some only fragmentary, stitche together without any cover. It contains entries of Marriages from 1568 to 1753, and of Baptisms and Burials from 1567 to 1794. The second volume is a quarto paper book, containing entries of Marriages from 1755 to 1809.

These Marriages have been extracted by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. A. W. Bailey, vicar of Stoke, and priest of the chapel of Syerston.

VOLUME I.

[. . . . . .]on & Alice Jackson	.. — May	1568
[. . . . .]arker & Jane Cophor	.. — Sept.	„
[. . . . . .] Margery Jackson	.. — May	1569
[. . . . . .]rine Storie ..	.. — [Ju]ne	„
Edward Warde & Bridget Pennell	.. 14 May	1570
William Smith & Alice Dikes ..	.. 18 Aug.	„
John Clayter & Mary [. . . .] ..	.. 20 —	1571
Richard Storie & [. . . . . .]	.. 13 —	„
John Steeler & M [. . . . . .]	.. 10 —	—
[. . . .] Clarke & Katherine Warner	.. 24 Feb.	1574
Thomas Matlocke & [. . . .] Gybbon	.. 24 —	1575
Thomas Gybbon & Alice Les[on] ..	.. 27 —	„
[Willm] Birredge & Alice Mason ..	.. 8 Nov.	1576
Henry Holmes & Agnes Birde ..	.. 20 June	1579
Richard Mercer & Helen Gretton ..	.. 14 Dec.	1580
Michael Armstronge & Mary Nickson	.. 20 Oct.	1583
Tussius Browne & Margery Scotter	.. 16 Aug.	1584
William Hamonde & Dorithy Gybbon	.. 6 July	1585
Robert Bagguley & Elizabeth Flower	.. 1 Aug.	„
Francis Dalbie & Elizabeth Poole	.. 11 Sept.	1587
William Birde & Mary Dawson ..	.. 13 Nov.	„
William Mercer & Margaret Manfee [*or* Mansee ?]	.. 21 Apr.	1589
Thomas Tompson & Anne Birredge	.. 20 Sept.	„
Lawrence Maie & Alice Eaton ..	.. 10 Aug.	„

Richard Knutton & Elizabeth Tayler ..	8 Jan.	1589
John Lindley & Mary Poole	17 Feb.	„
Henry Lardge & Agnes Linsdall	4 Aug.	1590
Michael Jackson & Frances Poo[le] ..	29 Oct.	1594
Robert Ellis & Isabella Wise	11 May	1595
John Bagguley & Joan Channtrie [*or* Chauntry?]	25 May	„
William Mason & Elizabeth Turpin ..	18 May	1598
Henry Drurie & Joan Humbie	12 Nov.	1599
Henry Barnes & Elizabeth Mason	26 May	1600
Markham Dikes & Mary Roos	2 May	1603
William Clifton & Mary Gybbon	20 Oct.	„
Robert Ufton & Alice Wilson	24 Nov.	„
Thomas North & Isabel Ufton	26 Nov.	„
Robert Atkinson & Elizabeth Linsdall ..	25 Nov.	1604
Robert Gybbon & Katherine Jackson ..	27 Nov.	„
John Morris & Elizabeth Dowse[t] ..	29 Apr.	1605
Thomas Wartup & Elizabeth Greneleaffe ..	29 June	1607

[*With the exception of one Baptism in* 1610, *there are no records of any description between July* 1607 *and April* 1612.]

William Rullande & Katherine Storie ..	9 Dec.	1612
Thomas Letherland & Johanna Vicarslaye ..	28 Feb.	„
Thomas Whyman & Brigitt Wilsonn ..	4 May	1613
John Anthony & Alice Gibbon	26 Aug.	„
John Rosse & Dorothy Storye	29 Jan.	1615
Richard Watson & Anne Storr, w. ..	27 Jan.	1616
John Rose & Joan Leison	15 May	1617
William Browne & Anne Walker	1 May	1620
John Milnes & Elizabeth Rowlinson ..	29 Nov.	„
Richard Estwood & Alice Abbott	30 Jan.	1622
Robert Hooke & Dorothy Hammon ..	4 Feb.	„
William Mason & Anne Jackson	31 Jan.	1625
Henry Wariner & Margaret Makes ..	27 Nov.	1627
Robert Shaw & Anne Leeson	26 June	1628
William Berrie & Anne Smith	23 Dec.	„
Peter Leeson & Helen Parker	2 Dec.	1632
Tate* Vose & Anne Smarte	27 July	1633

* In other places in the Register this man's Christian name is spelt "Date".

["No marriages" 1634.]
["No Marriages nor burialles this yere" 1635.]
["No marriages" 1636.]

Henry Hill & Katherine Harmston ..	13 Sept.	1637
William Harris & Ailce Greene	11 Nov.	1638
Robert Shipman & Bridget Ward	23 July	"
William Noble & Dorothy Hollingworth ..	31 Oct.	1639
*Randall Foster & Jane Garth	20 Aug.	1640

["No Marriages" 1641.]

Francis Shaw & Elizabeth Wray	14 Dec.	1643
Robert Barnes & Anne Kirke	6 Nov.	1644

["This yeare, 1645, there were no Marriages in Sierston."]

William Vaux, of Sibthorpe, & Margaret Sharpe, of Stoke	24 June	1646
John Towndraw & Anne Whartenby ..	11 July	"
Thomas Clarke & Elizabeth Seckers, "both of the parish-towne of Stoke" ..	19 Nov.	"
John Clay & Dorothy Cowper, "both of the parish-towne of Stoke"	19 Nov.	"
William Wilson & Mary Knight, both of Newark	24 Nov.	"
Stephen Piper & Joan Owsell, "both of the parish-towne of Stoke"	26 Nov.	"
John Clater & Mary Howet, both of Whatton	26 Nov.	"
Thomas Sharp & Bridget Hemmeway, both of Newark	1 Dec.	"
William Wild & Anne Bradley, both of Newark	8 Dec.	"
John Walker, of Cotham, & Margaret Dikes, of S.	17 Dec.	"
Richard Johnson, of the parish-towne of Stoke, & Mary Clark, of Newark ..	27 Dec.	"

[1646 *was the year when the plague made such havoc in Newark and Stoke.*]

William Armson & Dorothy Dykes ..	7 Feb.	1647
John Walker & Bridget Armson	1 June	1648

["No marriages this yeare, 1649."]
["There were none married in Sierston this yeare, 1650."]

* In other places entered as "Randolph".

Richard Browne, of S., & Elizabeth Cumberland, of Flintham .. .. .. 27 Nov. 1651
Charles Pigot & Mary Soresby .. .. 20 Sept. 1652
Gervase Hollis & Katherine Hardie .. 24 Jan. 1659
John Harrison, of Nottingham, & Frances Cowper, of S., *lic.* .. .. 16 May 1661
William Mason, junior, of S., & Joan Baguley 6 June 1664
George Parnell, of Farndon, & Elizabeth Hall, of S. .. .. 27 Nov. „
Michael Smithurst, vicar of Stoke, & Elizabeth Dodson, of the same .. .. 24 July 1666
Richard Fidding & Elizabeth Noble .. 17 Apr. 1667

[*No more entries of marriages occur until* 1674; *indeed, under* "1672" *is written,* "No Christning, marriage nor Buriall this yeare."]

Thomas Moore, of Balderton, & Grace Key, of S. 30 Jan. 1674
Amos Barns & Hellin Harston, both of S. .. 24 May 1679
Reuben Parker & Elizabeth Pinnington .. 4 May 1682
Thomas Barrat, of Thoroton, & Elizabeth Leeson, of S. .. .. .. 17 July 1689
William Mitchill & Anne Tustin .. .. 24 Apr. 1693
[——] Wilson, of Rolleston, & Sarah Pennington .. .. 2 May 1698
John Turner, labourer, & Elizabeth Penington, w., both of S. .. .. .. 13 Nov. 1701
Robert Allistre, labourer, & Anne, dau. of John Hubbard, a shepherd, both of S. .. 24 Nov. 1702
John Cookson, shepherd, of S., and Sarah Webster, a servant in ye parish of East Stoke .. .. 26 Nov. „
William Dring & Elizabeth Parker, both servants of the p. of S. .. .. 30 Aug. 1703
William Beresford & Elizabeth Hunter, both of S. .. .. 27 Nov. 1710
Richard Fukes, of Flintham, & Anne Hunter, of S. .. .. 15 June 1717
Joseph Caudron, of Farndon, & Mary Hallam, of S. .. .. 23 Sept. „
Henry Hough, of Flintham, & Susannah S[umn]er, a [servant] .. .. 2 Nov. 1718

Richard Parker, of Farnsfield, & Elizabeth Gee, of East Stoke .. .. .. 18 Nov. 1718
Robert Hallam & Anne Elston, both of the Chapelry of Elston .. .. 19 Apr. 1720
Richard Singelton & Elizabeth Pateson .. 13 June 1723
John Rade, of East Stoke, & Elizabeth Tindal, of S. .. .. 18 Aug. 1726
Thomas Sumner & Elizabeth Pratt .. 20 Apr. 1729
Wm. Stimston & Mary Bell, both of East Stoke 27 Dec. 1731
Thomas Daughton, of Deintharap [Danethorpe], in p. of South Collingham, & Jane Hall, of S. .. .. .. 6 Oct. 1733
John Allestro & Elizabeth Browne, both of S., "on Shrove Tuesday", 8 Feb. 1734
Thomas Talar, of Huton [Hawton ?], & Mary Harday, of S. .. .. .. 11 Mar. „
Francis Armstrong, of S., & Martha Bronson [*i. e.* Branston], of East Bridgford .. 27 May 1736
Reuben Parker & Mary Badslay .. .. 14 June „
Joseph Hindson & Ann Simmons .. .. 20 Sept. „
William Dubeldee & Elizabeth Kirkby .. 1 May 1744
Joseph Cont & Elizabeth Wood, both of S. .. 21 May 1749
John Allister & Arabella Ba[x]ter .. .. 31 Dec. „
Thomas White & Elizabeth Cont [*i. e.* Caunt] 17 Apr. 1750
Wm. Fewkes & Elizabeth Nikison [*i. e.* Nicholson] .. .. 23 July 1753
William Dring & Ann Tomlinson .. .. 12 Dec. „

VOLUME II.

William Green, p. of Thoroton, & Elizabeth Taylor .. .. 29 Mar. 1755
Thomas White & Mary Guiler .. .. 28 Apr. „
Thomas Noble, p. of E. Stoke, w., & Arabella Alister, w., *lic.* .. .. .. 30 Aug. 1756
William Tutbury, aged 26, & Ann Taylor, aged 25 .. .. 6 June 1757
Thomas Loty, aged 24, & Sarah Musson, aged 22 .. .. 23 Nov. 1758
Richard Woodward, of the chapel parish of Elston, aged 26, & Ann Emm, aged 24 27 Sept. 1759

William Widdison, aged 22, & Sarah White, aged 24 .. .. 5 May 1760
William Carnell, of the Church Parish of Elston, aged 40, & Elizabeth Callthorn, aged 25 .. .. 2 June 1761
Francis Hunt, p. of Thorp, co. Nott., aged 24, & Susannah Aldridge, aged 24 .. 14 Dec. „
John Bottoms, p. of Sibthorp, w., & Elizabeth Wilmot, w., *lic.* .. .. .. 2 Sept. 1762
Thomas White, w., & Sarah Horsepool, aged 22 .. .. 30 Apr. 1764
Henry Brown, aged 40, & Mary Bellamy, aged 23, *lic.* .. .. .. 1 Dec. 1767
Francis Armstrong, w., & Ann Marsh, w. .. 11 Nov. 1768
Joseph Johnson, aged 20, & Mary Hitching, aged 30, *lic.*, "with consent of parent, Elizabeth Johnson" .. .. 5 Dec. 1774
William Taylor, aged 35, & Mary Woodward, aged 22, *lic.* .. .. .. 30 Dec. 1776
Thomas Cragg, servant, aged 29, p. of Syston, co. Lincoln, & Ann Marsh, aged 26, *lic.* 26 Dec. 1777
William Armstrong, aged 24, weaver, & Ann Mowborough, aged 23 .. .. 22 Nov. 1779
John Elston, aged 27, farmer, & Bridget Webster, aged 26, *lic.* .. .. 27 Oct. 1780
Thomas White, aged 50, w., labourer, & Ann Savage, aged 40, w. .. .. 30 June 1783
Samuel Shaw, aged 33, farmer, & Mary Brown, aged 41, w., *lic.* .. .. .. 25 Mar. 1784
William Stimson, p. of East Stoke, aged 33, servant, & Abbe Noble, aged 26 .. 29 Nov. „
William Todd, of Tithby, p. Cropwell Butler, aged 21, servant, & Ann Shaw, aged 21, *lic.* .. .. 30 Jan. 1787
George Hancock, p. of Bloxham, co. Linc., aged 28, farmer, & Mary Brown, aged 19, "with consent of her own Mother, Mary Shaw" .. .. .. 12 Apr. 1790
Richard White, aged 26, shepherd, & Elizabeth Mawl, aged 21 .. .. 18 Apr. 1791

John Reynalds, p. of Farndon, aged 26, servant, & Ann Gee, aged 19, "with the consent of her Parent, William Gee" ..	26 Nov.	1792
Henry Dixon, p. of Bleasby, aged 50, w., wheelwright, & Mary Challand, aged 40, w., *lic.*	13 Sept.	1793
John Baguley, aged 22, servant, & Mary Gee, aged 18, "with consent of her Parent, William Gee"	2 Dec.	„
Richard Hall, p. of Flintham, aged 25, farmer, & Bridget Elston, aged 34, w., *lic.* ..	1 Jan.	1794
William Bell, aged 39, labourer, & Mary Sylls, aged 37, *lic.*	3 Mar.	1797
John Harlock, aged 30, w., labourer, & Mary Alister, aged 39, w., *lic.*	17 Mar.	„
William King, p. of Belvoir, "in the county of Leicester or Lincoln", & Sarah Fillingham, *lic.*	7 June	„
George Harston, p. of Newark, aged 30, & Dorothy Green, aged 26, *lic.* ..	26 July	1798
William Challand, aged 23, frame-work knitter, & Elizabeth Lamb, aged 25 ..	27 Nov.	„
Benjamin Taylor, w., p. of Wimeswould, co. Leic., aged 50, & Martha Singleton, aged 21, *lic.*	21 Oct.	1799
William Matlock, p. of Elston, & Elizabeth Ownsworth, *lic.*	31 Oct.	„
John Kirk, p. of Orston, & Ann White ..	20 Jan.	1800
William Baister, p. of Balderton, & Anne Armstrong, *lic.*	18 Nov.	„
Thomas Faulkes, p. of Sibthorp, & Anne Brown, *lic.*	18 Nov.	„
William Challand & Ann Bailey	14 May	1802
William Johnson & Elizabeth Wetherall, *lic.*	15 Sept.	1803
Francis Dring, p. of Elston, & Martha Taylor, *lic.*	29 Dec.	„
William Pratt, p. of Kegworth, co. Leic., & Mary Elston, *lic.*	5 Dec.	1804
William Beet, p. of Cropwell Butler, & Hellen Bronston, *lic.*	2 Oct.	1805

Joseph Gadd & Mary Hart	26 Nov.	1805
John Pulfree, p. of North Witham, co. Linc., & Mary Snape, *lic.*	3 Apr.	1809
Samuel Richmond, p. of Sutton-upon-Trent, & Elizabeth Key, *lic.*	2 Nov.	„
William Gretton, p. Flintham, & Mary White	29 Nov.	„

Marriages at Thorpe-juxta-Newark,

1559 to 1800.

NOTE.—The earlier Registers of Thorpe are contained in three volumes. The first is of paper, in a parchment cover, and contains entries of Baptisms from 2 Eliz. [1559] to 1803, Burials from 1577 to 1729, and Marriages from 1577 to 1750. The second book is a quarto volume, consisting of 18 leaves of parchment, for the most part blank, and contains Baptisms from 1804 to 1812, and, on the first page, a Terrier of Buildings, Glebe Lands, and Tithes belonging to the Rectory of Thorpe in 1809. The third volume contains Marriages from 1754 to 1800, with two entries of a later date. Burials are apparently missing from 1729 to 1812. The first volume is a transcript of an older Register, *vide* the note transcribed on p. 56.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. J. H. R. Wood, late Rector of the parish.

VOLUME I.

[*For entries from* 1565 *to* 1573 *see forward on next page.*]

Vincent Woolby, of Suvsbie, co. York, gentleman, & Margaret Meares, of T., gentlewoman .. .. .. 27 Aug. 1577

John Carter, of Grynton, in Swodale, co. York, husbandman, & Isabel Pullaye, of T., maid-servant (ancillula) to Mr. Molyneux .. .. .. 1 Sept. „

John Atkinson & Bridget Wright .. .. 12 June 1580

Mark Wells & Elizabeth Bellamy .. .. 13 June „

"Mr. Edmund Molyneux & Mrs. Bridget Sapcots were marryed together ye xxiiii^th^ of August, being the feast of St Bartholomew, a^o^ p^r^dicto (1582)."

William Swynscow & Katherine Basford .. 17 Nov. 1583

"Marget Paget was marryed to John Girton" 24 Sept. 1588

Thomas Colman, Rector of T., & Dinah Paget [*feriâ secunda post paschat:*] .. .. 28 Mar. 1592

Thomas Arnogh, of T., & Cicely ["Sislea"] Mason, of the same .. .. 13 Nov. 1593
Thomas Gibbon & Mabel Hall, both of T. .. 2 Feb. 1595
William Hatfield & Mary Bonton .. .. 8 June 1604
William Doughty & Mary Barndale, "married upon Ascension Day" 1608
Henry Broom & Frances Wightman .. 14 Dec. 1612
William Butcher, of Newark, & Amy Goodchild, of Wickham, in co. Buck, *lic.* .. 25 Apr. 1618
Edward Oliver, of Farndon, husbandman, & Barbara Barret, of Hawksworth, *lic.* .. 12 May 1622
Richard Winn & Alice Hartley, of Newark, "per certificatum" .. .. 7 Aug. 1627
Isaac Baggeley & Anne Adbrook .. .. 25 Sept. 1628

[*This volume, as stated above in the collation, is a transcript on paper of an earlier book down to* 1671, *and was copied out during the incumbency of Rev. John Smith* (1675-7). *The transcriber has written the following note at this place:*—"Here the old Register is very imperfect and the order in placing of the Years not observed, Howsoever transcribed without Rectification, to render the Copy exact and true."]

Laurence Smaller & Alice Byrd .. .. 8 Eliz. [156$\frac{5}{6}$]
Laurence Tilley & Bridget Oram .. .. 11 Eliz. [156$\frac{8}{9}$]
Anthony Frost & Margaret Hackley .. 13 Eliz. [157$\frac{0}{1}$]
Henry Oxley & Jane Oliver .. .. 13 Eliz. [„]
Richard Baggeley & Beatrice ["Betteris"] Turvy .. .. .. 13 June, 14 Eliz. [1572]
Richard Thorp & Elizabeth Oxley .. 17 Oct., 16 Eliz. [1574]
John Barnsdale & Ann Blackamore 12 Aug., 15 Eliz. [1573]

[*There are no entries in the Register between the years* 1651 *and* 1662, *a circumstance which is accounted for by the following entry:*—"Memorandum—That Henry Featly being many years in the Sequestration of ye Parsonage of Thorp during the late unhappy and miserable Warrs, did not set down anyone either baptized, marryed or buryed, all his usurped time, and besides kept the old Register concealed for some years after Dr. Joseph Rhodes was instituted and inducted Rector at Thorp."]

William Warriner, of East Stoke, & Anne Ingleby, also of East Stoke, *lic.* .. 11 Feb. 1665

Richard Baguley & Martha Pearson .. 3 Mar. 1665
Thomas Picott & Mary Wright .. .. 12 Nov. 1671
["Here ends the old Register truly copyed out by me I.S., R.T." (*i.e.*, John Smith, Rector of Thorpe.)]
Thomas Picot & Elizabeth Leeson .. 24 June 1678
George Worthington & Elizabeth Picot, w. .. 13 May 1679
Robert Bish & Joane Staley .. .. 27 Nov. „
John Drury, of Flintham, & Susanna Richmond, of T. .. .. .. 15 Aug. 1680
George Machen, of Caunton, & Dorothy Richmond, of T. .. .. .. 13 Aug. 1683
George Worthington & Elizabeth Star, both of T. .. .. 12 Feb. „
Mr. John Town, of Grangeham, co. Linc., clerk, & Mrs. Mary Bradey, of T., s. .. 5 Oct. 1693
Henry Lamb, of Coddington, & Elizabeth Wheatcroft, of Stoke .. .. 5 May 1695
Matthew Bush & Joane Paling .. .. *18 Nov. „
John Harrison, of Newark, & Elizabeth Sharp .. .. 2 Dec. 1697
John Flower, of Newark, & Sarah Killinger 24 Feb. „
†John Brown, of Orston, & Catharine Elston 23 July 1698
†Robert Allen, of Elston, & Elizabeth Child 2 June 1700
William Wightman & Mary Wrickes .. 24 May 1701
John Greaves, of Farndon, & Anne Penington .. .. 16 Nov. „
George Stennet & Mary Riley .. .. 12 Jan. 170½
Joshua Stafford & Ruth Jalland .. .. 9 Apr. 1702
Henry Johnson & Anne Hunt, both of Newark .. .. 1 Aug. „
Guydo Dickinson & Mary Hynde .. .. 7 Feb. 1703
John Barton, of Winkburn, & Margaret Greaves .. .. 4 May 1704

---

* This Marriage is entered in duplicate on the last page of the volume, where the date given is the *28th* of November instead of the 18th.

† These two Marriages are also entered in duplicate on the last page of the volume.

*George Talby & Sarah Wightman, of Cotham 8 Nov. 1704
*John Brown, of Stoke, & Elizabeth Smith, of Newark .. .. .. 16 Nov. „
*John Smith, of Newark, butcher, & Barbara Whitton .. .. 16 Sept. 1705
*Richard Jenkinson, of Farndon, & Anne Pagett, of Newark.. .. .. 2 July „
Thomas Bush, of Farndon, & Rosamond Benbrigs, paup. .. .. .. 15 Apr. „

[* *These four entries have the letter "L" written against them in the margin, while that of Thomas Bush has the letter "B". These probably indicate that the Marriages were by licence and banns respectively.*—T. M. B.]

George Wayte & Rebecca Hayes .. .. 1 June 1707
William South & Anne Lee, w. .. .. 12 June „
Thomas Holms & Elizabeth Hall, of Newark 18 July 1708
William Bradshaw & Elizabeth Noble, both of Newark .. .. 10 May 1709
Francis Gee & Anne S[p]eedhouse, of East Stoke .. .. 26 Feb. 1712
Thomas Clay & Anne Lee .. .. 1 May 1714
William Darwin, esq., & Mrs. Mary Seckers 2 Feb. 1715
George Smith & Anne Barrows .. .. 10 Apr. 1717
John Harison, of East Stoke, & Catherine n̄d [Nidd ?] .. .. 6 June 1718
Daniel Swinburn & Anne Dunn .. .. 15 Nov. 1719
Richard Barrows, of East Stoke, & Hannah Cooper, of Elston .. .. .. 24 Feb. „
Anthony Brooksby, of Oakham, co. Rutland, & Elizabeth Peet, of Newark, *lic.* .. 23 June 1724
Bartholomew Jackson & Mary Bell, both of T. .. .. 16 Apr. 1730
William Sharp, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Rippon, of East Stoke, *lic.* .. .. 6 May 1735
Henry Barnsdale & Anne Her[ston], both of T. 26 Apr. 1736
John James & Elizabeth Thomlinson .. 23 May 1737
Stephen Olliver, of Orston, & Frances Sharp, of Shelton .. .. .. 11 Apr. 1738
Robert Walker & Anne Walker .. .. 1 Jan. 1739
Soresby Cooper & Sarah Adkin, of Farndon 24 Mar. „

Richard Worthington & Hannah Lee, of Farndon	27 May 1740
Christopher Nevile, of Grantham, co. Linc., esq., & Mrs. Elizabeth Sharp, of Barnby	8 July 1742
John Wyche, of Stamford, co. Linc., gentleman, & Mrs. Elizabeth Warburton, of Newark	10 June 1744
Henry Aldridge & Mary Smith	2 Dec. 1745
William Parnam, of Nottingham, & Mary Beedam, of Carlton, in p. of South Muskham	28 Oct. 1746
William Darwin, of Newark, esq., & Mrs. Mary Hurst, of Grantham	26 Oct. 1749
George Worthington, of T., & Mary Milner, of Farndon	17 Sept. 1750
Reuben Lee, of Edwinstow, & Elizabeth Roper, of Sibthorpe, *lic.*	3 Dec. „

[*On the fly leaf of this volume is written*—"Memorandum. January ye 2^d^ 1728, W^m^. Attenborrow, of ye Parish of Farnton, & Mary Shepard was married."—*And on the back of one of the leaves*—"Robart Bish, of Thorpe, maried to Jone Stale, of East Stouk" (*date not decipherable, possibly* 1781).]

VOLUME II.

John Cothorn & Elizabeth Whightley, with consent of parents	14 Nov. 1754
Henry Aldridge & Mary Man	23 Dec. „
Thomas Barkin, of Farndon, & Sarah Dolby	26 Nov. 1759
James Hancer, of Newark, & Elizabeth Baker, *lic.*, and with consent of parents ..	22 Sept. 1761
William Keep, of Claypole, & Elizabeth Winterbourn, *lic.*	15 Apr. 1765
Samuel James, of T., & Alice Smith, of Pancrass, co. Middlesex, *lic.* ..	22 May 1766
William Cob, of Balderton, & Mary Walker	13 Jan. 1767
William Hatten, of Bleasby, & Ann Hanes ..	19 Feb. 1772
Thomas Spouge & Eleanor Worthington ..	9 June „
John Cupit & Elizabeth Walker	7 Oct. 1773

William Clay, of Rolleston, aged above 24 years, & Mary Worthington, aged above 18 years, with consent of parent George Worthington .. .. .. 7 Dec. 1773
William Allister & Elizabeth Lightfoot .. 16 Sept. 1776
Samuel Cook & Elizabeth Woodward .. 9 Feb. 1778
William Horner & Martha Corden .. 28 Nov. 1781
John Reek & Alice Noble .. .. 18 June 1786
Thomas Spowage & Ann Walker .. .. 28 Oct. 1788
John Rogers & Mary Long .. .. 18 Dec. „
Richard Butler, of Flintham, & Ann Long .. 8 Mar. 1790
William Wainwright & Eleanor Stafford .. 27 Jan. 1791
John Lewty & Mary Doncaster .. .. 25 Nov. 1799
Thomas Winterbourn & Elizabeth Waite .. 14 July 1800

[*The following two Marriages are also entered in this volume out of their proper place.*]

William Wright & Elizabeth Smith .. 24 July 1819
John Forster, b., of Hoveringham, & Elizabeth Stimson, *lic.* .. .. .. 22 Mar. 1831

Marriages at Winthorpe,

1695 to 1812.

NOTE.—The two earliest existing volumes of the parish Registers of Winthorpe are, firstly, a folio volume of 33 leaves of parchment, measuring 18½ by 8 inches, in a rough calf binding lettered WINTHORP: REDGISTER: 1718; this volume contains entries of Baptisms from 1687 to 1808; Marriages from 1695 to 1754; and Burials 1697 to 1868. Secondly, a quarto paper book in boards containing Marriages, and a few Banns from 1755 to 1808, and a single wedding in 1821.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. C. W. Griffiths, Rector of the parish.

Henry Hooker & Elizabeth Billytt	26 Mar.	1695
Henry Heppenstall & Mary Upton	11 Apr.	"
Joshua Pickerin & Ann Skelton	21 May	"
John Green & Mary Taylor	24 June	"
Henry Hargrave & Christim Griffin	10 Oct.	"
Thomas Taylor & Mary Pacy	22 Nov.	1698
John Sompy & Elizabeth Hainsworth	1 July	1699
Edward Skelton & Rebecca Shepard	25 June	1702
John Sumners & Grace Fletcher	26 Nov.	"
Thomas Gilise & Eleanor Tomson	19 Jan.	1704
Hugh Argh & Rachel Skelton	30 Jan.	"
James Jackson & Jane Spafford	2 May	1705
William Chambers & Eleanor Howit	2 May	"
Thomas Lane & Mary Buckland	8 Nov.	"
Joseph Troley & Jane Pearson	13 Nov.	"
Thomas Gowen & Elizabeth Sanderson	14 Nov.	"
Philip Sewards & Jane Argh	20 May	1708
William Crow & Sarah Skelton	16 Nov.	"
William Bradley & Elizabeth Ridge	17 Feb.	"
John Clifton & Elizabeth Hool	7 Mar.	"
Charles Hardy & Emma Graves	29 June	1709
Benjamin Booth & Elizabeth Pyeket	19 Jan.	"
John Wood & Rebecca Turner	19 Feb.	"
Matthew Newam & Sarah Bradley	28 Feb.	"

Thomas Wymon & Alce Daniel	20 June	1710
Joseph Green & Mary Barteram	22 June	„
Thomas Howks & Dorothy Elick	11 Sept.	„
John Atkinson & Mary Cockle	24 June	„
William Nurss & Mary Brough	26 Oct.	„
Francis Burnitt & Sarah Maples	4 Dec.	1711
John Botts & Elizabeth Howood	20 Feb.	„
Ormsby Anderson & Jane Giles	4 Mar.	„
Robert Hutton & Mary Judgin	3 Nov.	1712
Hugh Gill & Margaret Oldam	22 Nov.	„
William Johnson & Ann Olive	1 Jan.	„
Thomas Atkinson & Pcnelope Broomhead	5 Feb.	1713*
Enock Shipnard & Dorothy Wood	17 Feb.	„ *
Edward Mickland & Sarah Dabell	3 May	1713
Thomas Mearing & Mary Jackson	22 Dec.	„
Henry Benitt & Ann Bains	26 Dec.	„
William Smith & Ann Kinn	12 Mar.	„
John Kitchen & Mary Brainbridge	15 Apr.	1714
John Hudlestone & Mary Birch	18 July	„
Henry Rillbeck & Jane Taylor	2 Nov.	„
Francis Cooper & Hannah Pacy	18 Sept.	1715
Charles Fisher & Sarah Fostord	20 Jan.	1716
James Marriott & Elizabeth Spafford	5 Feb.	1717†
William Hoyse & Elizabeth Hamshall	14 Nov.	„
John Pykitt & Mary Cooke	14 Nov.	„
Thomas Mearing & Ann Taylor	3 May	1718
John Garritt & Elizabeth Cragg	3 June	„
Valentine Gamble & Susannah Cole	10 Aug.	„
Michael Butterick [*i.e.* Betteridge] & Ann Barley	17 Aug.	„
John Bradley & Mary Watson	4 May	1719
[*See also last entry in this volume.*]		
Mr. Robert Peake & Mrs. Mary Nixon	29 Dec.	„
Thomas Surgy & Elizabeth Elson	1 Jan.	„
Samuel Wilkinson & Mary Harlington	21 June	1720
John Wittley & Ruth Dent	10 Oct.	„
John Anderson & Elizabeth Swinly	1 Dec.	„
John Sims & Mary Benson	26 Dec.	„
Nathaniel Beteridge & Jane Millington	17 Jan.	„

* ? 1712–13. † ? 1717–18.

William Welbe & Ann Gudburn	16 Feb.	1720
Samuel Pacy & Elizabeth Wand	18 Apr.	1721
Robert Trusel & Olive Herst	18 Apr.	„
John Dafft & Grace Robinson	27 Nov.	„
David Attkinson & Lydia Snell	17 Jan.	„
John Simons & Alice Pacy	12 Apr.	1722

[*From* 1722 *to* 1738 *the entries are in a very illiterate hand.*]

Paul Catton & Ann Dreng	3 Sept.	„
William Fisher & Hannah Warin	28 Oct.	„
John Flow & Mary Barlow	11 July*	„
Henry Simson & Elizabeth Cobe	15 Jan.	„
John Sudbury & Ellen Hoole	16 Apr.	1723
William Ripin & Mary Hudin	28 Oct.	„
Robert Pacey & Mary Keep	17 Dec.	„
Edward Flowr & Rachel Hardy	9 Jan.	„
John Davinson & Elizabeth Hanla [Hanley]..	11 Feb.	„
William Skot & Christian Brounlah [*i. e.* Brownley *or* Brownlow]	19 Nov.	1724
Henry Hemshal & Mary Scrimshe [*i. e.* Scrimshaw]	19 May*	„
Richard Pacey & Barbara Rodes	31 Oct.	1725
John Sudbury & Ann Horner	3 Feb.	„
Thomas Rushin & Ann Roberds	16 June	1726
John Seels & Ann Becham	22 July	„
Joseph Wright & Ann Dickinson	15 Aug.	„
Richard Hollit & Elizabeth Collines ..	1 Oct.	„
Henry Bendlay & Ann Dotty	2 Sept.	1727
John Clifon [*i. e.* Clifton] & Mary Haudin ..	5 Jan.	„
Charles Dranfild & Ellen Wilson	5 Mar.	„
Edward Hind & Ann Hardy	22 Apr.	1728
John Trusel & Elizabeth Justess	24 Apr.	1729
Daniel Jackson & Grace Greenwood ..	2 Oct.	„
William Taylor & Mary Barnesdal ..	15 Nov.	„
Robert Fisher & Jane Huchinson ..	20 Apr.	1730
Edward Smith & Mary Horner	2 May	1731
Thomas Douens & Ellen Hawksley ..	5 Nov.	„
John Hurst & Hannah Forst	9 Jan.	„

---

* In this order in the original.

John Bettreeg [*i. e.* Betteridge] & Mary Hill ..	11 Apr.	1732
Chilton Lamand [? Lamin] & Mary Smith ..	30 Apr.	„
William Simes & Sarah Pocklinton ..	24 June	„
John Dickinson & Sarah Bonser	11 Aug.	„
William Pocklintun & Elizabeth Rastal ..	1 Jan.	1733
John Homes & Elizabeth Woggdon, both of Newark	19 Apr.	1734
Robert Woggdon & Hannah Freeborer [*i. e.* Freeborough], both of Newark ..	22 Apr.	„
John Polman & Ann Handlah [*i. e.* Handley], both of Newark	2 Sept.	„
Francis Wallkinson [*or* Wattkinson] & Mary Buck	16 May	1735
John Dowson & Martha Horner	11 Nov.	„
William Smeth [Smith] & Mary Mimeckes [*i. e.* Mimock]	25 Nov.	1736
Charles Dallethorp & Ann Wittecar [Whittaker]	3 Mar.	„
Isaac Cuper [Cooper] & Elizabeth Jacson ..	16 June	1737
Robert Boulton & Elizabeth Fisher ..	20 Feb.	„
Richard Herin & Hannah Keep	21 May	1738
William Seels & Ann Harkar	27 Aug.	„
Robert Tayler & Ann Fern	13 Nov.	1739
Thomas Porter & Mary Watters [? Waters *or* Walters]	13 Nov.	„
Jonathan Black & Eleanor Simson	15 Nov.	„
Edward Brown & Rebecca Harison ..	2 June	1740
Gustavas Brentar & Mary Swift	31 July	„
Samuel Milns & Elizabeth Markwell ..	31 Dec.	„
Edward Hilton & Frances Hempseed ..	20 Aug.	1741
Samuel Wheatecrofte & Bridget Backster ..	9 Sept.	1745
John Spray & Ann Parker	10 Feb.	„
Robert Cracroft, Esq., & Rebecca Wholgrafe [? Waldegrave]	30 May	1746
Richard Ward & Mary Armeytage ..	19 Apr.	1747
John Milns & Sarah Langley	10 June	„
Alexander Ingram & Elizabeth Jessop ..	17 July	„
Benjamin Pigot & Mary Dawson	22 June	1748
Joseph Marshal, of Beckingham, & Ann Askew, of W.	[*no date*]	„

John Palthorp & Hannah [*blank*]	21 May	1750
John Hassard & Mary Elston, both from Cromwell	30 May	„
Hugh Wade & Martha Twentyman ..	30 Aug.	„
Joseph Hough & Sarah Leek	26 Dec.	„
Richard Bradshaw & Mary Briggs ..	3 Jan.	„
John Neal & Elizabeth Walker	17 June	1751
William Poyntall & Jane Hepenstall ..	2 Apr.	1753
Richard Loftus & Hannah Fisher, both of W.	1 May	„
Thomas Hasselwood, p. St. Bennet in Lincoln, & Rebecca Ann Mossom, of Newark, *lic.*	5 Nov.	„
John Hoole & Sarah Skelton, both of W., *lic.*	5 Mar.	1754
John Bardsley & Mary Watson	4 May	1719

[*This last entry occurs at the top of a page, five pages further on. It evidently relates to the same marriage as recorded on the same day in* 1719 *among the marriages of that year. The man's name is given as* Bradley *in the first and* Bardsley *in the second.*]

VOLUME II.

Gilbert Lee, w., of Kneesall, & Mary Burnham, w.	29 July	1755
Samuel Fisher, of W., & Susannah Leek, of Newark, *lic.*	1 Apr.	1756
Samuel Fisher, of W., & Susannah Leek, of Newark, *lic.*	29 Apr.	„

[*To all appearances these persons were married twice, both entries are signed by the contracting parties and the signatures are alike, the name of one of the witnesses is the only point in which the marriages of* 1 *April &* 29 *April differ.*]

William Hazard & Mary Crow, *lic.* ..	30 Apr.	1756
John Chesrite [*i. e.* Cheesewright] & Alice Fotherby	9 May	1759
Charles Fisher, of W., & Sarah Simpson, of S. Collingham	27 Nov.	„
Samuel Fisher, wid., & Francis Hilton, wid., *lic.*	22 Jan.	1760
Thomas Berry & Mary Skelton, *lic.* ..	4 Mar.	„
William Pickering & Ann Harris	24 June	„
John Coupper, of Averham, & Elizabeth Smith	29 Dec.	1761

Benjamin Johnson & Catherine Robinson, w.	25 Apr.	1764
John Brailey & Mary Webster	13 Jan.	1767
William Harris, of W., & Sarah Mayfield, of Newark	17 May	1768
William Stanhope & Margaret Flintham ..	3 Oct.	„
Joseph Mayfield & Mary Berry, w. ..	24 Nov.	„
Henry Hoys & Elizabeth Marshall ..	22 Feb.	1770
John Dixon, of S. Collingham, & Amelia Waddington, *lic.*	5 Feb.	1771
Richard Dows & Sarah Fisher	23 May	„
Thomas Etches & Elizabeth Skelton, *lic.* ..	16 Nov.	1772
John Clark, of S. Collingham, & Mary Graham, *lic.*	14 Dec.	1773
Roger Pocklington, of W., & Mary Roe, of Ancaster, *lic.*	1 Mar.	1774
John Barnes, mason, & Elizabeth Lomax, *lic.*	9 July	1775
Samuel Fisher, w., & Sarah Harlam, *lic.* ..	5 Jan.	1777
William Dewick, of Collingham, & Sarah Graham, *lic.*	21 Apr.	„
Thomas Robinson & Millicent Skelton, *lic.* ..	*10 Mar.	„
John Skelton, of N. Collingham, & Elizabeth Horner, *lic.*	11 Sept.	„
John Hoole, of Castle Donington, co. Leic., & Martha Randle, *lic.*	20 Nov.	„
Henry Greasly, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Mary Colyar, *lic.*	17 Sept.	1778
John Stevenson, of Ossington, & Mary Harris	26 Oct.	„
Samuel Harvey, of N. Muskham, & Elizabeth Black, *lic.*	6 Nov.	1779
William Cash, p. Hainton, co. Linc., & Mary Holmes	11 Nov.	„
Edmund Horner & Alice Oldham, *lic.* ..	2 Mar.	1780
William Hilton, of Newark, & Mary Johnson, *lic.*	13 Nov.	„
Richard Hodgson, of S. Clifton, & Ann Greasley	18 May	1784
Richard White, of Caunton, & Mary Brailey	24 Oct.	„
James Camamile & Lucy Gray	13 Oct.	1785

* In this order in original.

Francis Moss, of N. Scarle, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Clark	13 Apr.	1786
William Anclif, of Coddington, & Rebecca Hind	22 May	„
John Norris, of Thoroton, & Sarah Broomhead, *lic.*	15 June	„
John Burton & Elizabeth Handerson [? Anderson]	24 June	1788
James Hewson & Mary Greenfield ..	22 June	1789
William Kirkby & Mary Clark	8 Nov.	„
John Searson & Gertrude Kennewell ..	10 June	1790
Matthew Clayton & Sarah Dowse	14 June	1791
John Swain, of S. Collingham, & Elizabeth Alott	25 July	1793
William Bowerbank, of Mansfield, & Rebecca Carpendale, *lic.*	8 Dec.	1794
William Barns, of Bennington, co. Linc., & Ann Kennewell	28 Jan.	1795
Richard Waddington & Elizabeth Rogers, w., *lic.*	29 Sept.	1796
Henry Worrall, of Newark, & Jane Tinley ..	23 Jan.	1797
Robert Simms & Mary Boddy	20 Mar.	„
Joseph Burton & Elizabeth Harvey ..	17 Apr.	„
William Cross & Sarah Mayfield	28 July	„
Matthew Clayton, w., & Ann Shore ..	10 Apr.	1798
Thomas Burden, of Kneeton, & Sarah Hall ..	1 Jan.	1801
Jonah Grimshaw & Elizabeth Eggleston ..	28 June	1802
Joseph Rose & Sarah Fisher	17 Feb.	1803
Godfrey Gilbert-Cooper, clerk, p. Ewhurst, co. Sussex, & Elizabeth Pocklington, *lic.*	13 Sept.	1804
James Worstinholme [*i.e.*, Wolstenholme], of Southwell & Ann Oliver, *lic.* ..	15 July	1805
Robert Bartram, of Buckminster, & Mary Ann Robinson	23 June	1806
Edward Key, of W., & Francis Cox, of Newark	4 Dec.	„
John Flear & Sarah Johnson	5 Feb.	1807
William Hoyes & Elizabeth Carter ..	21 May	„
Henry Tate, of Upton, & Sarah Anderson, *lic.*	25 Feb.	1808
Christopher Beckett, of Langford, & Ann Ancliff	5 Nov.	1821

[*This last marriage has been entered in this volume instead of in the book of printed forms which should alone have been used after* 1812.]

Newark-upon-Trent Marriage Registers,

1599-1754.

[NOTE.—Exigencies of space prevent the whole of the Newark Marriages from being included in this volume; those from 1599 to 1754 are here given, while those from 1755 to 1812 will appear in another volume of this series, which will also include the remainder of the parishes in the Newark Wapentake.

The Marriages in the Register books now preserved in the Parish Church do not begin until 1600, but the following list of Marriages for 1599, taken from the transcripts in the Archbishop's Registry at York, in the handwriting of that eminent genealogist, the late Col. Chester, is loosely inserted in the volume.

"Transcript of Parish Register of Newark-on-Trent, co. Nott., copied from the Archbishop's Registry at York, June 19, 1865, by Joseph Lemuel Chester. (This is the *only* Transcript *previous to* 1600 preserved at York.—J. L. C.)"*

Col. Chester gives Baptisms and Burials also for 1599; of course Marriages only are here printed.—T. M. B.

William Singleton & Margery Thistlewhat ..	15 Apr.	1599
William Pike & Maud Okelande	30 Apr.	„
Abraham Godbere & Mary Barrett ..	4 June	„
George [——] & Agnes Fooster	5 June	„
Dennis Shaclocke & Joan Warde	18 June	„
Robert Baylife & Ann Knight	19 June	„
Robert Ramsey & Ellen Dankes	22 June	„
Andrew Thorpe & Elizabeth Herringe ..	29 July	„
William North & Agnes Lowne	4 Aug.	„
Richard Graie & [Ursula] Barrett	6 Aug.	„
Michael Crosse & Mary Browne	7 Aug.	„
John Fooster & Isabel Jackesonne	1 Sept.	„
Adhaw Kintch (*sic*) & Elizabeth Skott ..	9 Sept.	„
Edward Briges & Elizabeth Howsonne ..	10 Sept.	„

* Colonel Chester of course means the only *Newark* transcript previous to 1600; there are several transcripts of other parishes at York previous to that date, some as early as 1597.—T. M. B.

Hugh Pawefreman & Alice Ealey ..	.. 2 Oct.	1599
William Tailer & Elizabeth Tailer ..	.. 11 Oct.	„
Richard Simpsonne & Elizabeth Graye	.. 11 Oct.	„
John Pynchebacke & Ellen Cantine	.. 15 Oct.	„
Francis Caverley & Dorothy Palmer	.. 18 Oct.	„
William Walker & Margaret Marshall	.. 30 Oct.	„
John Radforth & Elizabeth Millner	.. 4 Nov.	„
Francis Flentham & Margaret Butler	.. 13 Nov.	„
Thomas Fox & Jane Copelande ..	.. 25 Nov.	„
Richard Radley & Jane Barnesdale	.. 27 Nov.	„
John Thompsonne & Alice Skotchbourne	.. 27 Nov.	„
John Metheringham & Ellen Key	.. 20 Dec.	„
Thomas Storr & Isabel Newbold ..	.. 13 Jan.	„
Thomas Duffeld & Jane [——] ..	.. 16 Jan.	„
William Auvine & Elizabeth [——]	.. 26 Jan.	„
Richard Webster & Elizabeth Raslinge	.. 2 Feb.	„

NOTE.—The first volume of Newark Registers is a book, the leaves of which measure 13½ by 5½ inches, bound in rough calf, with a label on the side lettered "NEWARK REGISTER, 1600 to 1630." It consists in all, counting fly-leaves and blanks, of 106 leaves, all of parchment, except eight in the centre of the volume containing Burials for 1603-1615, which are of paper.

The whole contents of the volume may be divided as follows:—

Parchment fly-leaf.

Pp. 1-92—Baptisms from Dec. 1600 to March 1630/1.

Pp. 93-95—Blank.

Pp. 96-99—Burials for 1630.

Page 100—Blank.

Pp. 101-108—Burials from March 29, 1600, to April 1603.

Pp. 109-124 are leaves of paper, and contain Burials from 1603 to 1615, except 1605-1610 inclusive, which are missing.

Pp. 125-170—Burials 1615-1629.

Pp. 171-196—Marriages from March 30, 1600, to 1630.

Pp. 197-210 are blank fly-leaves of parchment. On p. 208, however, occurs the following entry, which is really the oldest extant entry in the volume:—". . . . . [Rollett] son of Henry, of Kellame, was baptised the 3 day of March 1575" [1575/6].

One leaf of the register has been cut out, so that all the Marriages from Sept. 1618 to Oct. 1620 are lost. Possibly these could be supplied from the transcripts of York.

Previous to 1605 the age of each person buried is given, after that date it is only occasionally stated.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. Marshall Wild, M.A., Vicar of Newark.

VOLUME I—1600-1630.

George Russell & Elizabeth Wilsonne ..	31 Mar.	1600
Thomas Burton & Christian Pye	3 Apr.	„
William Clifton & Elizabeth Duckworth ..	7 Apr.	„
John Westbroke & Alice Bacon	8 May	„
Edmund Kitchin & Ann Malelum ..	19 May	„
Peter Pynchebacke & Margery Dawes ..	19 May	„
Gabriel Danckes & Jane Troswell	26 June	„
Lawrence Farrer & Alice Woddeson ..	10 July	„
Thomas Turner & Elizabeth Samon ..	20 July	„
Mr. Robert Andley [*or* Audley?] & Mrs. Anne Mollinox	18 Sept.	„
John Owsle & Margaret Howes	28 Sept.	„
Mr. Thomas Mollinox & Mrs. Katherine Grene, w.	23 Oct.	„
William Smyth & Damazin Clifton.. ..	4 Dec.	„
William Bunbye & Elizabeth Crowdale ..	17 Jan.	„
Hugh Thomlinsonne & Ann Samssonne ..	18 Jan.	„
John Simpsonne & Jane Norton	18 Jan.	„
Richarde Sparrowe & Joan Shawe ..	22 Jan.	„
William Lomas & Ann Martin	27 Jan.	„
William Harmessonne & Margaret Radley ..	27 Jan.	„
John Alletsonne & Ann Mymocke	29 Jan.	„
Edward Barker & Isabel Danckes	7 Feb.	„
John Hill & Margery Crafton	7 Feb.	„
Edward Browne & Alice Cooper	17 Feb.	„
Mr. William Parke & Mawdline [Magdalen] Wallis	25 Feb.	„
William Brocklebanke & Ellen Flier ..	23 Apr.	1601
Robert Burgaine & Ann Shores	23 Apr.	„
Robert Anwoode & Ann Duke	25 Apr.	„
John Dobb & Ann Burcoates	2 June	„
Luke Flier & Alice Wynge	30 June	„
Richarde Pynchbacke & Agnes Chapman ..	2 July	„
Robert Andersonne & Isabel Clementson ..	7 July	„
Thomas Feldhouse & Elizabeth Fisher ..	23 July	„
Mr. Anthony Haslam & Mres. Susan Burtton	27 July	„
John Matchin & Mary Em[er]sonne ..	10 Aug.	„
Richarde Peel & Margaret Dancks ..	3 Sept.	„
John Parkins & Ann Kingstone	24 Sept.	„

Thomas Morris & Ann Dockeworth ..	28 Sept.	1601
Reynolde [illegible] & Margaret Towers ..	3 Oct.	„
Richard Shire & Margaret Foster ..	8 Oct.	„
Roger [illegible] & Elizabeth Arnolde ..	8 Oct.	„
George Fletcher & Margaret Hill	13 Oct.	„
Thomas Hawley & Dorothy Wilsonne ..	5 Nov.	„
Richard Key & Katherine Wyn	5 Nov.	„
Thomas Sommer & Grace Gladwin ..	12 Nov.	„
Richard Swale & Jane Harysonne	12 Nov.	„
William Parkin & Ann [illegible]	26 Nov.	„
Christopher Eare & Ann Wells	30 Nov.	„
Nicholas Bradley & Martha Oates	15 Jan.	„
George Maples & Margaret Walker ..	24 Jan.	„
Edward Ridge & Ann Okelande	26 Jan.	„
Edward Bercoures & Jane Dowssinge ..	28 Jan.	„
Anthony Symons & Elizabeth Townsone ..	2 Feb.	„
Richard Gasquine & Elizabeth Metheringham	4 Feb.	„
Thomas Smythe & Bridget Billinge ..	11 Feb.	„
Robert Glasonne & Elizabeth Bellamy ..	16 Feb.	„
John Pressonne & Ellen Shewers	6 Apr.	1602
George Hill & Ellen Swallowe	6 May	„
John Draper & Ann Johnsonne	6 May	„
George Sutleworth & Agnes Darwin ..	3 June	„
Robert Marshall & Joan Tousle	2 Sept.	„
Rowland Wilsonne & Elizabeth Butcher ..	12 Oct.	„
William Martin & Isabel Walker	9 Nov.	„
Christopher Millnor & Isabel Swane ..	25 Nov.	„
Richard Roslynge & Eamline Greves ..	25 Nov.	„
William Turner & Dorothy Troupe ..	30 Nov.	„
Humphrey Kirkbe & Elizabeth Hodgesonne..	16 Dec.	„
Nicholas Gardiner & Margaret Gyles ..	13 Jan.	„
Thomas Pynder & Isabel Dobb	17 Feb.	„
Richard Herringe & Frances Stanedge ..	21 Feb.	„
Edwarde Staggs & Isabel Mackerith ..	7 Apr.	1603
William Marshall & Margery Hansonne ..	5 May	„
John Symons & Mary Marret	9 May	„
James Fisher & Ann Barker . ..	9 May	„
Isaac Wilkinsonne & Anne Hopton ..	19 May	„
chael Gedley & Joan Robinsonne ..	19 May	„
iam Stanley & Elizabeth Clifton ..	19 May	„

Robert Sudabe & Jane Thompsonne ..	23 July	1603
John Whitton & Mary Whalley	3 Aug.	„
Robert Glasonne & Jane Unwin	4 Aug.	„
John Wilkinsonne & Francis Troupe ..	11 Aug.	„
Steven Eyborow & Ellen Pynchbacke ..	1 Sept.	„
Christopher Spawton & Elizabeth Shuesmith..	15 Sept.	„
John Pace & Elizabeth Dover	27 Sept.	„
William Gibsonne & Elizabeth Hancocke ..	29 Sept.	„
Edward Hill & Ellen Eccup	16 Oct.	„
Steven Tyncker & Ann Ridge	2 Nov.	„
Harry Guyle & Elizabeth Jenkinsonne ..	2 Nov.	„
Francis Flintham & Mary Curssame ..	7 Nov.	„
John Platt & Elizabeth Thurcle	10 Nov.	„
Simon Browne & Elizabeth Eccup	17 Nov.	„
John Flier & Elizabeth Heardinge	17 Nov.	„
Gyles Hintton & Joan Brockebank.. ..	21 Nov.	„
Jeromy Hawle & Easter Harret	21 Nov.	„
James Collet & Armynell Warde	21 Nov.	„
William Barrett & Elizabeth Elliott ..	22 Nov.	„
Robert Oldefeld & Eliza [*or* Ellin] Fisher ..	24 Nov.	„
Thomas Flier & Isabel Graye	27 Nov.	„
Gyles Andrewe & Ann Martin	27 Nov.	„
William Hassall & Elizabeth Syck[s] ..	17 Jan.	„
Edward Mercer & Elizabeth Jenisonne ..	26 Jan.	„
Richard Carrington & Margaret Grombold	29 Jan.	„
Abraham Allen & Winifred Turner ..	30 Jan.	„
Adlard Barronn & Margaret Hardcastle ..	30 Jan.	„
Courtney Springthorpe & Barbara Midup ..	30 Jan.	„
Richarde Sutton & Elizabeth Dancks ..	2 Feb.	„
George Harmeston & Katherine Smyth ..	2 Feb.	„
Nicholas Dooare & Ellen Roslynge ..	16 Feb.	„
William Arnolde & Ellinor Pickeringe ..	20 Feb.	„
William Smith & Elizabeth Surr	23 Apr.	1604
Richard Townerow & Ann Metheringham ..	26 Apr.	„
Vincent Brownely & Alice Parkinsonne ..	24 May	„
John Baylif & Alice Stags	24 May	„
Edmund Chapman & Elizabeth Lambe ..	10 June	„
Robert Em[er]sonne & Elizabeth Forman ..	10 June	„
Steven Wilsonne & Alice Nealer	17 June	„
John Harte & Mary Storr	28 June	„

John Owtram & Sicely Powle	5 Nov.	1604
Thomas Shepard & Agnes Walker.. ..	5 Dec.	„
Charles Handley & Elizabeth Hudswell ..	17 Jan.	„
Robert Birkitts & Mary Harmestronge ..	28 Jan.	„
William Mosse & Elizabeth Neesom ..	28 Jan.	„
Stephen Wilson & Ann Clarke	28 Jan.	„
John Squire & Frances Marshall	7 Feb.	„
Matthew Wilson & Ann Tubb	7 Feb.	„
Robert Wilkinson & Ann North	9 Feb.	„
John Symson & Margaret Burrowes ..	11 Feb.	„
Alexander Webster & Margaret Bennett ..	11 Apr.	1605
William Harmestone & Elizabeth Brigg[s]	15 Apr.	„
Thomas Gadsbie & Sicely Owtram ..	22 Apr.	„
John Jenkinson & Alice Coapland	28 Apr.	„
Richard Burrowe & Margaret Peell ..	29 Apr.	„
Francis Warkman & Elizabeth Standcliffe ..	30 Apr.	„
Thomas Herringe & Frances Holmes ..	4 May	„
Thomas Farrowe & Johanna Kitchine ..	13 May	„
Mr. Henry Webster & Elizabeth Witters ..	23 May	„
John Pallell & Elizabeth Russells ..	27 May	„
Richard White & Ann Wilkinson ..	2 June	„
Robert Cooke & Elizabeth Pinder ..	3 June	„
Robert Tydy & Catherine Dobb	4 June	„
Thomas Gurnell & Margaret Allinge ..	8 June	„
Richard Johnson & Agnes Parishe ..	8 June	„
Andrew Hanson & Elizabeth Greene ..	27 June	„
Nicholas Pickham & Agnes Burrowes ..	4 July	„
Nicholas Raughton & Elizabeth Mowlson ..	4 July	„
Ambrose Clarke & Margaret Dowzinge ..	15 July	„
Edward Oldham & Isabel Johnson ..	17 July	„
Charles Wyld & Aveline [Eveline] Taylor ..	11 Aug.	„
Ralph Knibsmith & Catherine Baker ..	17 Aug.	„
Nicholas Marr [or Moorr ?] & Ellen Mymocke	23 Aug.	„
Richard Glason & Alice Pettinger	4 Sept.	„
Robert Besse & Isabel Salvyne	14 Sept.	„
Thomas Metheringham & Winifred Chambers	15 Sept.	„
Thomas Hicke & Ellen Cooke	27 Sept.	„
Thomas Watson & Johanna Holmes ..	12 Nov.	„
Emmanuel Hill & Jane Genn	17 Nov.	„
Robert Whithead & Barbara Abbot ..	17 Nov.	„

Mr. Edmund Suttone & Alice Merson ..	22 Nov.	1605
Edward Brown & Catherine Wait ..	22 Nov.	„
Richard White & Elizabeth Bradshaw ..	22 Nov.	„
Laurence Palmer & Elizabeth Aringfeild ..	13 Jan.	„
Thomas Dynks & Johanna Watsonne ..	15 Jan.	„
Lucen Smyth & Margaret [Toun]sonne ..	16 Jan.	„
Hendrie Wildren & Ann Rosling	17 Jan.	„
Richard Owtram & Margaret Hobman ..	27 Jan.	„
Robert Hodsonne & Edeth Hobman ..	27 Jan.	„
John Perker & Margaret Slaitter	3 Feb.	„
Edward Busch & Joan Chapman	7 Feb.	„
Christopher Haslam & Hellen Wilkisone ..	10 Feb.	„
John Rogers & Hellen Medrigame [? Metheringham]	17 Feb.	„
Myllis [? Myles] Meamok & Gertrude Dikesonne	25 Feb.	„
Henry Cliftonne & Alice Lightfoot ..	30 [*sic*]	„
Thomas Merchland & Elizabeth Broumhead	[—] Mar.	„
Thomas Clark & Ann [Wilson]	[—] Mar.	„
Rowland [" Rolland "] Bilbie & Ann Russell	16 Mar.	„
John Bennet & Mawrie Smith	10 Apr.	1606
Patrick Watsonne & Elizabeth Croft ..	13 Apr.	„
Robert Lambert & Isabel Rods	17 Apr.	„
Thomas Croft & Joan Hay	17 Apr.	„
Robert Beacon & Mary Meamok	20 Apr.	„
Thomas Cleattonne & Rachel Gelding ..	20 Apr.	„
Edward Rostonne & Isabell Scharples ..	11 May	„
John Willibie & Alice Pallat	11 May	„
William Colbling & Elizabeth Kingstone ..	1 July	„
Henry Smith & Mary Bens	2 July	„
Richard Brown & Joan Hassall	17 July	„
Humphrey Barrat & Elizabeth Lane ..	17 July	„
William Sclaitter & Hellen Oldfeild ..	20 July	„
Peter Harrison & Dorothy Rods	14 Sept.	„
John Tailyour & Katherine W[atchi]t ..	18 Sept.	„
Christopher Thorpe & Mary Haillis ..	21 Sept.	„
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Bostok ..	21 Sept.	„
Christopher Blakcoll & Elizabeth Flintam ..	25 Sept.	„
George Gibsone & Katherine Tastell ..	25 Sept.	„
Michael Whright & Elizabeth Hopweall ..	28 Sept.	„

Leonard Creppit & Margaret Tingle ..	12 Oct.	1606
Thomas Storr & Dorothy Stoakes ..	12 Oct.	„
Ralph Michell & Joanna Chambers ..	12 Oct.	„
Brian Fox & Ann Stripper [*or* Skipper] ..	2 Nov.	„
Thomas Sur & Elizabeth Cowper	6 Nov.	„
John Swift & Benet Blower	15 Nov.	„
Richard Lunn & Ann Skelton	24 Nov.	„
James Williamson & Elizabeth Farrows ..	1 Feb.	„
George Wright & Ellen Rosline	2 Feb.	„
George White & Ann Hubberd	3 Feb.	„
William Abbott & Alice Haslame	11 Feb.	„
William Kelsterne & Alice Slater	11 Feb.	„
John Huntington & Alice Urry	17 Feb.	„
J[ohn] Lucas & Elizabeth Platts	17 Feb.	„
Robert Heywood & Ann Howes	18 May	1607
Christopher Flyntham & Alice Mymocke ..	20 May	„
Henry Gill & Isabel Ingelby	6 June	„
Mr. Thomas Molineux & Mris. Elizabeth Sutton	9 June	„
William Flower & Elizabeth Briscoe ..	29 June	„
James Grey & Margery Dove	6 Aug.	„
Valentyne Whitworth & Ann Martyne ..	28 Sept.	„
Henry Lawe & Catherine Gascoigne ..	4 Oct.	„
Robert Hollett & Bridget Fysher	4 Oct.	„
William Whittell & Isabell Marson ..	9 Oct.	„
John Bradshaw & Grace Cowper ..	11 Oct.	„
William Banes & Margaret Lamberte ..	17 Oct.	„
Thomas Arnald & Frances Lawe ..	17 Oct.	„
Edward Christopher & Ann Johnson ..	18 Oct.	„
Christopher Johnson & Deborah Hunton ..	21 Oct.	„
William Bartley & Cicely Goddard ..	25 Oct.	„
James Machine & Elizabeth Oates	27 Oct.	„
Christopher Deber & Joan Barrett	31 Oct.	„
Richard Blackwell & Elizabeth Johnson ..	31 Oct.	„
William Cheney & Ann Towers	19 Nov.	„
John Jenkinson & Joan Mearing	22 Nov.	„
William Buttorys & Elizabeth Temple ..	30 Nov.	„
John Wynne & Ann Parkine	30 Nov.	„
Robert Gibson & Isabel Holmes	2 Dec.	„
Robert Wa ter & Elizabeth Fenton ..	10 Dec.	„

Edmund Archer & [*blank*]	28 Jan.	1607
John Alline & Catherine Heire	29 Jan.	„
Abraham Alline & [*blank*]	31 Oct.	„
Thomas Orfeild & Elizabeth Lee	7 Feb.	„
John Danes & Dorothy Dafferne	8 Feb.	„
Thomas Wayte & Dorothy Leak	12 Feb.	„
John Coste & Annis Lever	19 Feb.	„
George Sympson & Margaret Kynder ..	19 Feb.	„
Roger Armestronge & Margaret Key ..	22 Feb.	„
Edmund Penniston & Jane Radley ..	29 Feb.	„
Thomas Sheppard & Alice Jenkinson ..	10 Apr.	1608
Thomas Wright & Margaret Taylor ..	21 Apr.	„
Laurence Warton & Elizabeth Sutton ..	21 Apr.	„
John Walker [*blank*]	12 May	„
Walter Peacocke & Elizabeth Swann ..	14 May	„
William Rygiard & Alice Rigiard . ..	25 May	„
William Rylles & Dorothy Hopkine ..	13 June	„
William Bustard & Mary Bacon	17 Sept.	„

[*An entry here says*—"Wyllyam Roosby sonne of Mr Anteny was baptyz'd the 2 day of marche, 1608". *This entry does not appear in its proper place among the Baptisms.*]

Francis Ellis & Ann Richardson	24 Sept.	1608
Alexander Lawson & Margery Wells ..	8 Oct.	„
John Medopp & Jane Roughton	15 Oct.	„
Thomas Brumitt & Elizabeth Morton ..	22 Oct.	„
Cuthbert Michell & Ann Bane	29 Oct.	„
David Hanson & Margaret Smith	12 Nov.	„
Henry Mastine & Dorothy Danish ..	16 Nov.	„
Thomas Johnson & Elizabeth Gascoigne ..	7 Dec.	„
George Mercer & Mary Hollett	9 Dec.	„
John Humbie & Ann Carter	22 Jan.	„
Bryan Fox & Ann Chester	23 Jan.	„
Robert Bradshawe & Mary Harwood ..	29 Jan.	„
Robert Flud & Ann Archer	29 Jan.	„
Richard Woodcocke & [Joan] Horner ..	3 Feb.	„
Symon Hydes & Ellen Martyne	3 Feb.	„
Thomas Bellamy & Elizabeth North ..	21 Feb.	„
Richard Birkes & Jane Newton	27 Feb.	„
William Middlebrooke & Ann Tompson ..	1 May	1609
Robert Parker & Alice Twentiman ..	8 May	„

Richard Grubb & Ellen Simpson	1[3] May	1609
Thomas Hutchingson & Margery Roughton	2 June	„
Original Gabitus & Elizabeth Dossie ..	3 June	„
Richard Gabitus & Elizabeth Barret ..	22 June	„
John Greene & Jane D[irr]y	22 June	„
Matthew Wilson & Ann Tubb	2 Nov.	„
William Ridgyards [*appears to have been altered into "Richards" with a pen*] & Sicele Gadsbie, widow	2 Nov.	„
William Webster & Alice Surflett	22 Nov.	„
Nicholas Ridley & Mary Garner	3 Dec.	„
John Barker & Jony Webb	4 Dec.	„
William Poa & Bridget Wagstaff	10 Dec.	„
Henry Dringe & Ann Gadesbye	20 Jan.	„
Ralph Lamb & Katherine Poole	22 Jan.	„
George Armestrong & Ann Chaunders ..	31 Jan.	„
Mathew Cam & Alice Webster	*18 Feb.	„
Christopher Johnson & Jane Hall	*8 Feb.	„
Thomas Butcher & Rebecca Wilson ..	7 May	1610
Robert Awodd & Joan Dixson	24 June	„
William Parker & Elizabeth Wayt ..	2 July	„
Benjamin Phitton [Fitton] & Joan Walker ..	21 [—]	„
William Booth & Margaret Pinder ..	24 [—]	„
William More & Frances Wilkinson ..	2 Oct.	„
Thomas Peate & Joan Sellers	14 Oct.	„
John Middlebrooke & Elizabeth Greene ..	6 Nov.	„
Edward Hindmarche & Ann Herring ..	20 Nov.	„
Mr. Brian Taylor & Winifred Wombwell ..	21 Jan.	„
Mr. William Wombwell & Dorothy Taylor ..	21 Jan.	„

[*There are no Marriages entered between January* 1610-11 *and August* 1611.]

Ja[mes] Croft & Ann Rice	2 Aug.	1611
John Birkitts & Ellen Dixon	2 Oct.	„
Anthony Smith & Ellen Hibbard	4 Oct.	„
Thomas Poa & Mary More	20 Oct.	„
John Broadbancke & Jane Urryne	1 Nov.	„
Hugh Rogers & Isabel Garnet	4 Nov.	„

* In this order in the original.

William Simpson & Mary Broadbanke ..	8 Nov.	1611
Samuel Yarw[th] & Mary Nelson	15 Nov.	„
George Krann [*or* Kraime] & Mary Fisher ..	16 Nov.	„
Robert Harwood & Dorothy Hutchingson ..	24 Nov.	„
Gabriel Mercer & Margaret Butcher ..	28 Jan.	„
William Avye & Grace Parke	4 Feb.	„
Thomas Gillo & Lettice Palmer	13 Apr.	1612
William Marshall & Elizabeth Mastine ..	13 May	„
Samuel Urryne & [*blank*] Rogers	18 May	„
Anthony Smith & Ellen Hibbert	23 Apr.	[1613?]
Edward Armestrong & Joan Greaves ..	25 Apr.	„
Thomas Herringe & Elizabeth Plowman ..	27 Sept.	„
Timothy Lylly & Ann Wheatecroft ..	29 Sept.	„
Latimer Walker & Ann Kinderby	3 Nov.	„
John Fysh & Benet Sweates	2 Dec.	„
Robert Randell & Margaret Scott	10 Dec.	„
Alexander Dionis & Margery More ..	8 Feb.	„
Robert Cosen & Joan Dobleday	26 Feb.	„
Robert Browne & Joan Tailer	10 Oct.	[1614?]
Robert Dixon & Mary Rogers	11 Nov.	„
William Key & Margaret Leake	11 Nov.	„
Roger Woodhouse & Ann Kidson	1 Feb.	„
Daniel Capon & Dorothy Tailer	8 Feb.	„
Hugh Simpson & Katherine Jenninges ..	15 Feb.	„
James Peirson & Alice Herringe ..	20 Oct.	1615 [*sic*]
William Sutton & Grace Lillye	14 May	1615
Levaryte Jenisonne & Isabel Webster ..	22 May	„
Anthony Hobman & Elizabeth Gibone ..	25 May	„
Lancelot Thompson & Anne Lant ..	12 June	„
Simon Rainer & Joan Greinleafe	25 June	„
Thomas Richardsonne & Dorothy Skellingthorp	27 June	„
William Browitt & Katherine Skelton ..	2 July	„
Thomas Newcome & Susannah Taylor ..	20 July	„
Rowland Pallmer & Joan Chaplett	23 July	„
Hugh Stagge & Frances Harrysonne ..	30 July	„
Robert Ramsdaine & Isabel Cooke ..	23 Sept.	„
Souche Marsonne & Jane Dankes	25 Sept.	„
Walter Warde & Jane Gimnye	25 Sept.	„
William Coper & Ann Harpame	7 Nov.	„

Andrew Oliver & Elizabeth Hornawood ..	12 Nov.	1615
Matthew Willsonne & Elizabeth Richardson	13 Nov.	„
Thomas Farray & Margaret Howitt ..	21 Nov.	„
Augustine Casson & Jane Oliver	17 Jan.	„
John Symone & Isabel Surflett	23 Jan.	„
Peter Coddington & Elizabeth Pacye ..	28 Jan.	„
Michael Gilbarte & Elizabeth Lame ..	30 Jan.	„
John Silvester & Alice Packeman	22 Apr.	1616
Mr. Thomas Jenisonne & Jane Brokebank ..	21 May	„
Haughe [Hugh] Wilbe & Faith Hancoke [*or* Haucoke]	3 June	„
Thomas Burton & Elizabeth Vickers ..	16 June	„
Michael Kelliner [*or* Kelliver] & Katherine Whooton	9 July	„
Robert Swane & Margaret Fletcher ..	9 July	„
Francis Draper & Clamens Barlow ..	14 July	„
William Ireland & Elizabeth Leaveres ..	26 Aug.	„
George Goodwine & Margaret Fell ..	14 Oct.	„
William Palmer & Isabel Lupton ..	28 Oct.	„
Robert Richersonne & Margery Longman ..	13 Nov.	„
Richard Glasone & Margery Dennis ..	12 Dec.	„
John Lettledike & Elizabeth Theaker ..	20 Jan.	„
Mr. Edward Fulwood & Elizabeth Benitt ..	27 Jan.	„
William Wheatcrofte & Mary Butcher ..	30 Jan.	„
Abraham Allen & Ellen Smith	20 Feb.	„
Humphrey Leavers & Ann Pease	[28] Apr.	1617
Thomas Spenser & Elizabeth Wendall ..	.. May	„
Oliver Blacke & Ann Berkits	22 May	„
John Mason & Mary Wilson	8 July	„
George Simpson & Judith Harker	9 July	„
Thomas Symson & Grace Lumbes	12 Aug.	„
Thomas Clay & Elizabeth Bacon	*17 Aug.	„
Thomas Chappell & Isabel Herringe ..	*9 Aug.	„
Thomas Holmes & Maria Egle	*16 Aug.	„
John Cheesweeke, of Nott[ingham] & Elizabeth Pratt	21 Aug.	„
Mr. Richard Herringe & Alse [L]ant ..	24 Aug.	„

* In this order in original.

Matthew Martin & Margaret Barbar ..	14 Sept.	1617
Francis Leeke & Elizabeth Martin ..	15 Sept.	„
William Flaxton & Elizabeth Wright ..	2 Oct.	„
Richard Peniston & Ann Theaker ..	13 Oct.	„
William Truswell & Dorothy Stilson ..	20 Oct.	„
Edward Hickope & Anne Whipp	23 Oct.	„
Rennerd Whyman & Elizabeth Withen ..	26 Oct.	„
William Parson & Elizabeth Marsland ..	26 Oct.	„
John Hoyse & Margaret Proctor	29 Oct.	„
John Fleare & Ann Hassall	27 Nov	„
William Tofte [or Foste] & Elizabeth Mosse	29 Nov.	„
Peter Brasse & Margaret Briges	4 Dec.	„
Francis Baylie & Dorothy Rosseles ..	18 Dec.	„
Christopher Willson & Elizabeth My[cott] ..	18 Dec.	„
William Knight & Elizabeth Cooper ..	15 Jan.	„
Richard Bradshaw & Gam [*blank*] ..	15 Jan.	„
William Shippan & Joan Browne	22 Jan.	„
Henry Englishe & Isabel Slater	26 Jan.	„
Thomas Cooke [*Lomas written first and then crossed through*] & Grace Symson ..	27 Jan	„
John Sillvester & Elizabeth Hanson ..	30 Jan.	„
Thomas Standish & Ellen Hides, w. ..	16 Feb.	„
Austin Jesope & Mary Sonderson ..	16 Feb.	„
Mr. Wellin & Margarett Fabin	2 Apr.	1618
John Elstobb & Katherine Walker ..	17 Apr.	„
Edward Brigges & Siseley Wilson ..	23 Apr.	„
William Martin & Mary Upton	23 Apr.	„
Nicholas Barton & Elizabeth Willowbie ..	7 May	„
Harrington Reaston & Ann Jenison ..	11 May	„
William Barlow & Elizabeth Show ..	11 June	„
Nicholas Awood & Frances Kerchifer ..	26 July	„
William Coolinge & Ann Goodson ..	8 Aug.	„
Denis Shaklock & Elizabeth Harwood ..	16 Aug.	„
Ornan Hunton & Agnes Goodwin ..	17 Aug.	„
John Palmer & Sarah Gill	26 Aug.	„
Robert Quidale & Magdalene ["Maudlin"] Smithe	3 Sept.	„
Lancelot Thornton & Ellen Park	13 Sept.	„
William Wentworth & Elizabeth Hougton ..	30 Sept.	„

[*A leaf of Register has here been cut out.*]

Thomas Foollor & Elizabeth Davison ..	19 Oct.	1620
William Tallor & Elizabeth Mauttby[=Maltby]	23 Oct.	"
Augustin Jesopp & Isabell Richardson ..	24 Oct.	"
Giles ["Gylles"] Bradley & Mary Thexton ..	6 Nov.	"
Thomas Clark & Elizabeth Wray	20 Nov.	"
Robert Stor & Bridget Tallor	21 Nov.	"
William Troopp & Margaret Wardenton ..	26 Nov.	"
William Dallywatter & Elizabeth Casson ..	30 Nov.	"
Thomas Turverwell & Sarah Pallmer ..	21 Dec.	"
William Tyddye & Jane Mitchaell ..	14 Jan.	"
Francis Thornley & Mary Parker	28 Jan.	"
Henry Greene & Elizabeth Draper ..	30 Jan.	"
John Richardson & Elizabeth Dobbikin ..	30 Jan.	"
Henry Jackson & Benett Beedom	1 Feb.	"
George Rutherfurd & Ann Swan	12 Feb.	"
Avirye Flayre & Gertrude ["Gartwright"] [*blank*]	12 Apr.	1621
John Walker & Alce Weston	26 Apr.	"
John Caming & Margaret Parkingson ..	29 Apr.	"
Robert Hall & Ann Herron	27 May	"
William Idle & Jane Marris	28 May	"
Robert Wilson & Elizabeth Hutchingson ..	28 May	"
Thomas Ragget & Elizabeth Eare	29 May	"
Roger Truswell & Elizabeth Smith ..	30 May	"
Edward Kempe & Ann Cooke	31 May	"
Robert Artch & Elizabeth Wright ..	7 June	"
Christopher Thistlewhite & Ann Baggaley ..	11 June	"
Thomas Gibson & Mary Faulkner	6 Aug.	"
William Hall & Margaret Marshall ..	9 Aug.	"
William Creame & Margaret Abbatt ..	16 Aug.	"
James Fox & Isabell Hickholve [or Hickholpe]	9 Sept.	"
Thomas Tress & Margaret Bealforth ..	26 Sept.	"
William Ellis & Mary Barrows	14 Oct.	"
Richard Leavers & Joan Hanley	29 Nov.	"
Robert Binkles & Elizabeth Fisher ..	2 Dec.	"
Stephen Leavers & Frances Shawe ..	12 Feb.	"
William Sutton & Eleanor Wilson ..	24 Feb.	"
Richard Ierland & Katherine Hawood ..	3 Mar.	"
William Clay & Elizabeth Key	4 Mar.	"
Edward Beck & [*blank*] Kichinge	4 Mar.	"

Thomas Stawe & Elizabeth Hotley ..	25 Mar.	1622
Robert Tuxford & Elizabeth Barlowe ..	9 May	„
Hugh Shelburn & Ann Kirckmon ..	23 May	„
Francis Coverley & Ellen Barlow ..	30 May	„
William Simpson & Alce Cawthern ..	3 June	„
Austin Stubbine & Mary Douse	16 Sept.	„
Peter Whelding & Ellen Ducker	31 Oct.	„
Richard Gunthorpe & Mary Peele	17 Nov.	„
Henry Cawthern & Grace Homes	26 Nov.	„
Phillip Singleton & Ellen Whitworth ..	26 Nov.	„
John Towing & Ann Marshall	28 Nov.	„
John Clepum & Elizabeth Grubbe	14 Jan.	„
Jervas Webster & Alce Ridge	30 Jan.	„
Leonard Clarke & Katherine Aniston [or Ainston]	7 May	1623
Edward Standish & Elizabeth Atkinson ..	8 May	„
Mr. Parsons & Jane Fullwood	19 June	„
William Robbinsonn & Dorothy Jepsonn ..	26 May*	„
Edward Hope & Elizabeth Dickins ..	30 June	„
George Hill & Elizabeth Sawtige	30 June	„
John Knight & Mary Riall	1 Aug.	„
Edward Death & Elizabeth Jenisonn ..	11 Aug.	„
Ralph Falkner & Isabell North	31 Aug.	„
William Haslam & Jane Gregg	16 Oct.	„
Hartley Hering & Juvell Davell	18 Nov.	„
Thomas Johnson & Elizabeth Palmer ..	1 Feb.	„
Kelnell Browinn [or Brownin] & Elizabeth Draper	5 Feb.	„
Andrew Oliver & Ann Trowman	5 Apr.	1624
Thomas Woodword & Jane Fotheringam ..	18 Apr.	„
John Comming & Margaret Merewether ..	2 May	„
Richard Haucrigc & Ellen Surflett ..	3 May	„
Richard Dorwin & Joan Armestrong ..	27 May	„
John Neave & Margaret Heefeld	10 June	„
Timothy Flaine & Susan Burton	15 June	„
Thomas Kinder & Elizabeth Clark	20 June	„
Bryan Fox & Ann Kesteene	27 June	„

* In this place in the original.

William Cooper & Ellen Hill	1 July	1624
William Hinch & Joan Clarke	5 July	„
John Owzle & Margaret Kempe	12 July	„
Mr. Gabriel Savell & Dorothy Marshall ..	4 Sept.	„
George Marshland & Elizabeth Tompsonn ..	6 Sept.	„
Richard Johnson & Francis Leake	9 Sept.	„
Stephen Turner & Ellen Presson	23 Sept.	„
Thomas Elliat & Anne Headland	27 Sept.	„
John Webster & Dorothy Smith	7 Oct.	„
Nicholas Suttull & Ellen Draper	19 Oct.	„
Richard Browne & Ellen Gowgh	11 Nov.	„
Matthew Mercer & Isabell Jenison ..	14 Nov.	„
John Atkinson & Alce Allen	18 Nov.	„
Stephen Hoyse & Elizabeth Yoxall ..	21 Nov.	„
William Wilson & Susan Whitters	27 June [*sic*, ? Dec.]	„
William Thacker & Dorothy Guiles ..	[*no date*]	„
Robert Glason & Ann Wingering* ..	24 Jan.	„
Francis Ashley & Elizabeth Kitchin ..	23 Feb.	„
William Watson & Isabell Lupton ..	28 Feb.	„
Edward Baldin & Ellen Bellamye	28 Feb.	„
William Wattson & Em. Kippitt ..	9 May	1625
William Maffeld & Susan Short	9 May	„
Richard Swift & Elizabeth Leake	6 June	„
Henry Cooke & Clare Huntington	16 June	„
William Woodward & Joan Lorence ..	16 June	„
Charles Hanley & Ann Caudorne	23 July	„
James Halle & Ann Mouse[n]	23 July	„
Richard Yoxall & Katherine Cooline ..	4 Aug.	„
Everingam Maukinson & Alice Bloonck ..	8 Aug.	„
William Luck & Katherine Browett ..	10 Aug.	„
John Ridyers & Elizabeth Knight	15 Aug.	„
Robert Pane & Ann Daubney	12 Sept.	„
John Rogers & Margaret Marter	19 Sept.	„
Thomas Wade & Frances Hallam	19 Sept.	„
John Lauton & Elizabeth Gardner ..	6 Oct.	„
Robert Bish & Abigail Blackbourne ..	12 Oct.	„
John Cley & Elizabeth Hobman	24 Oct.	„

* Woman's name inserted in a different hand.

Robert Suten & Alce Ellson	31 Oct.	1625
Richard Greves & Elizabeth Coddington ..	31 Oct.	„
Robert Thornton & Elizabeth Marrcroft ..	14 Nov.	„
Richard Pallet & Ann Skellton	15 Nov.	„
William Bateman & Bridget Haies ..	22 Nov.	„
Elisha Hunton & Alice Camm	27 Nov.	„
Robert Goteby & Ann Wallker	5 Dec.	„
Richard Flintam & Susan Hanley ..	15 Jan.	„
Edward Elis & Elizabeth St[o]akes ..	17 Jan.	„
Robert Fleare & Ellen Tidie	19 Jan.	„
William Presle & Jane Maullum	13 Apr.	1626
Thomas Carlton & Rebecca Smith ..	22 Apr.	„
Anthony Mosse & Frances Arnold ..	27 Apr.	„
John Troman & Mary Deighton	6 May	„
Richard Matlocke & Ann Whitton ..	9 May	„
John Johnson & Ann Frauncis	11 May	„
William Meriweather & Diana Arnold ..	15 May	„
Robert Melford & Mary Dankes	29 May	„
George Marshland & Alce Guy	12 June	„
William Sharpe & Ann Urry	22 June	„
John Munson & Margaret Jenkinson ..	25 June	„
Thomas Carver & Isabel Fleare	9 July	„
John Lambe & Selina White	13 July	„
Robert Taylor & Mary Lupton	3 Aug.	„
Richard Shaw & Winifred [" Winifruit "] Bull	10 Aug.	„
Bryan Parkin & Phillip Taylor	3 Sept.	„
Francis Wilson & Elizabeth Briges.. ..	13 Sept.	„
Edward Hinton & Elizabeth Flaxen ..	13 Sept.	„
Thomas Bankes & Elizabeth Quidell ..	22 Sept.	„
Thomas Skipton & Dorothy Lee	19 Nov.	„
George Robinson & Elizabeth Hanson [or Hauson]	15 Jan.	„
Henry Dover & Alce Hanson [or Hauson] ..	19 Jan.	„
John Curtis & Susan[nah] Jenison ..	29 Mar.	1627
Richard Daffarn & Ann Chrichand ..	16 Apr.	„
Robert Pearson & Esbew [*sic*] Gosling ..	16 May	„
Thomas Lambe & Mary Petty	24 May	„
Martin Steads & Catherine Urry	14 June	„
Thomas Taylor & Eleanor Gyles	18 June	„
William Chroft & Alce Freeman	19 June	„

Robert Bresbee & Eleanor Chlark	19 June	1627
Richard Hocking & Ann Coward	6 July	„
John Wilson & Gillin Gilbert	8 July	„
John Cooper & Ellen Bartram	10 July	„
Robert Hinton & Emlin Arnold	12 July	„
John Manson [or Mauson] & Jane Champing	19 Aug.	„
John Shacklock & Ellen Jackson	25 Sept.	„
Robert Bate & Margaret Simson	29 Sept.	„
Robert White & Margery Scelton	2 Oct.	„
John Eare & Elizabeth Wilson	18 Oct.	„
John Balle & Mary Smith	30 Oct.	„
Robert Dalliwater & Mary Shaw	30 Oct.	„
Thomas Surr & Emlin Hudson	18 Nov.	„
Henry Cooton & Elizabeth Barrit	29 Nov.	„
Gabriel Godfare & Dorothy Leake	11 Jan.	„
Mathew Whitworth & Elizabeth Parnom ..	16 Jan.	„
John Jackson & Margaret Wood	31 Jan.	„
Thomas Sutton & Ann Greasbrock ..	5 Feb.	„
Edward Hill & Dorothy Flecher	7 Feb.	„
William Huchins & Katherine Hampton ..	24 Apr.	1628
John Gilbert & Ann Smales	29 Apr.	„
Walter Ward & Jane Barker	8 May	„
Richard Roe & Elizabeth Friggott	11 June	„
Lawrence Brittane & Isabell Burrow ..	23 June	„
John Mauris & Isabell Brownley	26 June	„
Robert Shaw & Ann Leeson	26 June	„
William Duke & Elizabeth Hoose	28 July	„
William Smith & Ursula Douse	31 July	„
Peter Brasse & Isabell Revill	19 Aug.	„
William Tayler & Elizabeth Wright ..	20 Sept.	„
Matthew Millnes & Jane Hudson	2 Oct.	„
Thomas Forde & Cane [or Cave] Clarke ..	9 Oct.	„
Robert Girton & Olive Bennington ..	13 Oct.	„
Henry Fish & Elizabeth Richarson ..	13 Oct.	„
William Leake & Elizabeth Clay	14 Oct.	„
Thomas Newcombe & Jane Shenton ..	13 Nov.	„
Thomas Hankin [or Haukin] & Alce Flintam	20 Nov.	„
William Knight & Ellen Watson ..	27 Nov.	„
Peter Dawson & Clare Duffine	15 Jan.	„
Humphrey Allinr & Elizabeth Gentell ..	14 Apr.	1629

William Moore & Ann Lee	28 Apr.	1629
John Marshall & Margaret Flatcher ..	29 June	„
Thomas Turwerwell & Ann Forman ..	30 June	„
George Greene & Ellen Simsonn	9 July	„
William Ellis & Elizabeth Swanne ..	13 July	„
Michael Waintsworth & Jane Birkittes ..	30 July	„
Edward Rowbotham & Martha Stor ..	22 Sept.	„
William Osberstonn & Elizabeth [Marser] ..	1 Oct.	„
Robert Randoll & Margaret Simsonn ..	6 Oct.	„
Mark Moore & Mary Frances	5 Nov.	„
Caira Fleare & Amy Smith	8 Nov.	„
Nicolas Payse & Ann Lame	13 Nov.	„
John Walker & Frances Hydes	16 Nov.	„
John Bowser & Elizabeth Gurnill	19 Nov.	„
Ambrose Hollitt & Elizabeth Flinders ..	19 Nov.	„
Matthew Ridge & Jane Grene	30 Nov.	„
John Attkinnsonn & Mary Greaves ..	31 Dec.	„
Robert Cooper & Margaret Kenndall ..	14 Jan.	„
William Fentonne & Elizabeth Gabitus ..	21 Jan.	„
John Masonn & Dorothy Willsonn ..	28 Jan.	„
Francis Flintam & Clare Whitte ..	6 Feb.	„
Richard Fox & Jane Good	24 Feb.	„
John Pettye & Ann Marr	24 Apr.	1630
Nicholas Milnes & Joan Gallie	1 June	„
Edward Owtram & Elizabeth Wilson ..	3 June	„
Simon Blatelocke & Elizabeth Huntington ..	24 June	„
Lawrence Flower & Jane Story	1 July	„
Humphrey Jackson & Jane Presley ..	6 July	„
Edward Jenkinson & Ellen South	2 Sept.	„
Thomas Hudson & Elizabeth Hill	16 Sept.	„
Francis Shawe & Katherine Hill	27 Sept.	„
Thomas Barlowe & Rosamond Ellis ..	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Roughton & Ann Woddhouse ..	25 Nov.	„
Richard Dove & Alce Cooper	2 Dec.	„
Jarvis Pendocke & Ellin Dickins	10 Jan.	„
Thomas Clarke & Mary Lentworth ..	16 Jan.	„

VOLUME II.

NOTE.—The second volume of Newark Registers contains entries of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials from 1631 to 1720, inclusive. It consists of 282 leaves of parchment, of which ll. 64 and 65 are blank, and leaf 157 is only a small scrap of skin stitched on to l. 156, and containing only some entries of Baptisms for Sept. 1681. There is also a terminal fly-leaf of vellum, which is blank. The size of these leaves is 14 inches by 7½. The whole is bound in rough calf, lettered on a label on the side "NEWARK REGISTER, 1631 to 1720." Pages 11-13 are occupied by the copy of a deed, dated 11th June 9 Car. I, "whereby Mrs. Anne Disney, of Newarke, conveyed certayne lands to the Maior and Aldermen of Newarke, to be desposed of by the vicar and churchwardens there to good uses in the said parish." During part of the 17th century the name of the mayor for the time being is entered at the head of each year, and the entries attested by the churchwardens, who were then only two in number, instead of four, the present number, which only became necessary in the 18th century, when the immense charities and estates which they controlled greatly increased as well their work as their power, and led alike to the doubling of their number, and to keen and often unseemly competition for the office.

The entries for the years 1646 and 1647 are beautifully engrossed, and, indeed, through the greater portion of the volume the writing is neat and distinct.

The Commonwealth Marriages are entered at great length, the dates of the banns, the names of the Magistrates who performed the ceremony, and even some of the witnesses, being given; but, in accordance with the custom of these abstracts, only the details necessary for genealogical purposes have been here printed. A hasty abstract of all the Marriages from 1650 to 1662 was printed by Mr. Gibbons in the *Northern Genealogist* for 1895, p. 46. The difference in the readings between Mr. Gibbons' abstract and the present is shown at the foot of each page.

The last leaf, which is otherwise blank, has an inscription—"The plague did beginn the 2th day of March, Anno Dom. 1645" [this was during the siege] followed by several entries of the consequent burials.

Leaves 166 to 181 are occupied by memoranda relating to Church Briefs from 1657 to 1720, of which *between three and four hundred*, some of great interest, are recorded.

This volume, covering, as it does, the Civil War period, when the town was thrice besieged, contains many entries of Baptisms and Burials of persons and families of importance, besides the usual proportion of entries interesting from their quaintness, or from the light they throw on such side subjects as the evolution of surnames, the succession of Christian names in families, the undoubted early use of surnames as Christian or fore-names, the

very late and sparing use of double fore-names, eccentric Christian names, etc. These entries, however, are foreign to the purpose of this work, which deals with the Marriage entries only, though the opportunity was taken to extract all others of importance at the same time, even though they should never attain to the publicity of print.

With reference to the Marriage entries, the almost entire absence of any indication as to which were by licence and which by banns, even as late as the 18th century, may be noted; a rather unusual occurrence in a town parish, and where a great many of the marriages were certainly by licence.

These Marriages, like those of Vol. I. have been extracted by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision, by permission of the Rev. Marshall Wild, M.A., the Vicar of Newark.

Hercules Clay & Mary Lante	17 Apr.	1631
William Bateman & Anne Blackboarne ..	30 Apr.	"
John Gill & Hester Hobman	12 May	"
Brian Dawsonne & Elizabeth Bloncke ..	12 May	"
Edward Yoxshall & Elizabeth Trolove ..	14 May	"
Edward Hicksonne & Alice Bristoe ..	5 June	"
Thomas Burton & Elizabeth Thornton ..	5 June	"
William Knight & Dorothy Pacie ..	6 June	"
Richard Poe & Mary Laurance	9 June	"
William Bande & Elizabeth Breedon ..	12 June	"
Edward Willsonne & Anne Hollet ..	13 June	"
John Wamsley & Alice Walker	13 June	"
Andrew Cooper & Elizabeth Peele ..	7 July	"
John Shawe & Joan Laminge	25 July	"
John Neaves & Elizabeth Irelande ..	14 Aug.	"
Richard Sikes & Elizabeth Greaves ..	20 Sept.	"
Richard Lunne & Anne Willsonne ..	28 Sept.	"
Richard Hoyes & Jane Hartley	20 Oct.	"
Thomas Draper & Anne Sutton	22 Oct.	"
John Morris & Elizabeth Standley ..	22 Oct.	"
Ambrose Hollet & Elizabeth Sweates ..	1 Dec.	"
George Fishbourne & Anne Kitchine ..	7 Jan.	"
Thomas Osspringe & Margaret Haughton ..	7 Jan.	"
Thomas Harrisonne & Elizabeth Gill ..	18 Jan.	"
John Symsonne & Hester Theaker ..	1 Feb.	"
Thomas Smith & Anne Gill	22 Mar.	"
John Richards & Katherine Harker ..	10 Apr.	1632
Edward Cooke & Anne Balie	28 May	"

George Sparrowe & Elizabeth Twentieman ..	29 May	1632
John Haslam & Mary Knight	30 May	„
Thomas Towneley & Frances Barker ..	3 June	„
Leonard Crawforth & Dorothy Cooper ..	3 June	„
George Bauldine & Elizabeth Bull ..	12 July	„
Henry Barker & Anne Morgaine	12 Aug.	„
John Ingole & Margaret Peace	1 Sept.	„
Robert Tailer & Frances Hodgdine ..	6 Sept.	„
William Porter & Anne Willsonne	25 Sept.	„
Thomas Fowler & Katherine Mosse ..	8 Nov.	„
Thomas Kelsey & Jane Newcombe ..	12 Nov.	„
Michael Egborowe & Margaret Bet ..	12 Nov.	„
Thomas Herrine & Margaret Lawsonne ..	29 Nov.	„
Richard Gibsonne & Anne Bellamie ..	1 Dec.	„
William Hinton & Eleanor Gibsonne ..	15 Jan.	„
William Hayes & Jonie Gyles	16 Jan.	„
Richard Leavers & Anne Barnefather ..	7 Feb.	„
William Martine & Sarah Haslam ..	10 Feb.	„
Robert Deutie & Anne Draper	14 Feb.	„
William Watsonne & Elizabeth Barker ..	14 Feb.	„
Robert Hall & Anne Dugmanton ..	16 Feb.	„
William Duke & Eleanor Marnam ..	5 Mar.	„
Thomas Draper & Barbara Alage	7 May	1633
John Lommis & Dorothy Webster ..	26 May	„
Hamond Thomas & Alice Hartley ..	1 July	„
William Bristoe & Eleanor Martine ..	4 July	„
Bartholomew Dansill & Margaret Hartley* ..	4 Aug.	„
Henry Dringe & Margaret Hartley* ..	8 Aug.	„
John Bate & Dorothy Richardsonne ..	25 Aug.	„
Gervase Smith & Dorothy Ricke	26 Aug.	„
Phillip Alseingbrooke & Mary Massegale ..	5 Sept.	„
George Wells & Anna Glasonne	19 Sept.	„
William Babb & Rachel Sympsonne ..	24 Sept.	„
Robert Johnson & Alice Hornor	15 Oct.	„
Phillip Ballard & Barbara Pilkinton ..	28 Oct.	„

* It is just possible that the double occurrence of this name is a mistake on the part of the old copyist, as the entries follow each other, and the Register is evidently a "fair copy" made from another book or from rough notes.

William Green & Elizabeth Willsonne ..	14 Nov.	1633
Henry Lommers & Sarah Alexander ..	28 Nov.	„
John Dickins & Dorothy Andrewe ..	30 Jan.	„
Thomas Newball & Mary Coule	18 Feb.	„
George Wood & Anne Grub	11 Apr.	1634
Richard Browneley & Eleanor Pickard ..	24 Apr.	„
Richard Parkinsonne & Alice Cooke ..	12 June	„
Robert Arch & Alice Inglishe	15 June	„
Nicholas Tailer & Katherine Smyth ..	17 June	„
Thomas Machine & Elizabeth Tompsonne ..	27 June	„
John Lowne & Elizabeth Ashley	11 July	„
Robert Mason & Jane Robingsonne ..	13 July	„
Christopher Walker & Elizabeth Blieth ..	20 July	„
George Broughton & Elizabeth Makarill ..	18 Aug.	„
Robert Becke & Sarah Knight	21 Aug.	„
Richard Robingsonne & Anne Wrighte ..	4 Sept.	„
Richard Shawe & Mary Fowler	21 Sept.	„
Edward Loging & Isabell Fisher	21 Sept.	„
John Rogers & Katherine Wartupp ..	20 Oct.	„
Thomas Cooke & Anne Ellis	30 Oct.	„
John Saxton & Eleanor Martine	31 Oct.	„
Thomas Tailor & Anne Wheatlande ..	23 Nov.	„
William Wande & Eleanor Cooper ..	29 Jan.	„
John Willsonne & Anne Gardiner ..	4 Feb.	„
William English & Cicilie Conder ..	14 Apr.	1635
William Greene & Mary Croshey	19 Apr.	„
William Sorsby & Lucy Cragge	21 Apr.	„
William Carleton & Emmy Bettinson ..	6 May	„
Richard Simsonne & Elizabeth Birketts ..	29 May	„
Richard Elstrope & Elizabeth Athie ..	30 May	„
Thomas Chapell & Anne Standfeild ..	2 July	„
William Graye & Jane Kellam	30 July	„
James Willsonne & Diana Vusse	17 Sept.	„
John Hutchinson & Elizabeth Clapham ..	1 Oct.	„
Gervase Nevill & Margaret Barber ..	17 Oct.	„
Robert Brownley & Sarah Willson ..	12 Nov.	„
Robert Simson & Elizabeth Gill	23 Nov.	„
George Robinsonne & Jane Anderson ..	30 Nov.	„
Henry Heppenstowe & Anne Johnson ..	25 Feb.	„
Richard Coult & Barbara Bumby	7 May	1636

Anthony Simson & Dorothy Wilkinson ..	10 May	1636
Richard Parr & Ellen Collye	17 May	„
Michael Workman & Betteris [Beatrice] Birch	15 June	„
John Towlor & Eleanor Brownley ..	13 Oct.	„
Thomas Shaw & Alice Thexton	8 Nov.	„
Edward Roslin & Bridget Inkersale ..	14 Nov.	„
James Hall & Alice White	1 Dec.	„
Faythfull Hanson & Alice Fox	1 Dec.	„
Robert Wharton & Ann Hollden	2 Feb.	„
Thomas Sandiforth & Elizabeth Kettle ..	2 Feb.	„
*Christopher Wade & Sarah Cony ..	10 Apr	[? 1637]
Thomas Topley & Elizabeth Colleshey ..	18 June	1637
Edward Metheringam & Judith Pickworth ..	22 June	„
Robert Johnsonne & Isabell Willyamsonne ..	29 June	„
Augustine Beedham & Eleanor Wrighte ..	2 July	„
William Preston & Alice Boughton ..	12 July	„
Robert Glason & Anne Butcher	25 July	„
John Richardsonne & Katherine Connerley	5 Sept.	„
Anthony Spragine & Elizabeth Willsonne ..	5 Oct.	„
Thomas Haslam & Dorothie Arnold ..	12 Oct.	„
John Burch & Margaret Marshall	16 Nov.	„
Timothy Barloe & Eleanor Stowes ..	18 Nov.	„
William Innocent & Eleanor Heringe ..	23 Nov.	„
Thomas Woodward & Clare Turner ..	18 Jan.	„
John Fishbourne & Elizabeth Marshall ..	†24 Aug.	„
John Ward & Sarah Coney	2 Apr.	1638
Mathew Dafferne & Elizabeth Bate ..	2 Apr.	„
George Alwood & Anne Pratt	28 Apr.	„
Edward Raughton & Ellen Wright ..	20 May	„
John Thompson & Luis Abram	27 May	„
John Hill & Anne Mosse	10 June	„
Robert Wright & Elizabeth Shipton ..	4 July	„
John Simpson & Margaret Goodwin ..	22 July	„
Thomas Anslay & Ann Bowes	9 Sept.	„
Nicholas Coult & Francis Holay	28 Oct.	„
Thomas Hill & Anne Cooke	31 Oct.	„

* This entry is written in a large illiterate hand at the bottom of a page at this place.

† In this place in the original.

Godfrey Inkersall & Christian Turner ..	1 Dec.	1638
Richard Redman & Elizabeth Barlow ..	13 Jan.	„
Robert Flint & Anne Clarke	13 Jan.	„
Robert Arch & Anne Stringthorpe	20 Jan.	„
Stephen Nottingham & Elizabeth Ricke ..	10 Feb.	„
Christopher Riall & Jane Taylor	11 Feb.	„
Peter Horner & Elizabeth Johnson ..	25 Feb.	„
William Bate & Elizabeth Wilson	25 Feb.	„
Thomas Ward & Elizabeth Arnold ..	23 Apr.	1639
William Pocklinton & Mildrid Mellers ..	25 Apr.	„
George Storie & Ann Williamson ..	25 Apr.	„
John Gretton & Elizabeth Harmston ..	7 May	„
Henry Ellis & Elizabeth Lucas	9 May	„
Peter Draper & Clare Duffin	9 May	„
William Cunditt & Mary Foster	14 May	„
Edward Gilbert & Mary Fishburne ..	16 May	„
Richard Chaddock & Isabell Wroughton ..	9 June	„
William Walker & Elizabeth [Kelpe] ..	13 June	„
John Smith & Elizabeth Carton	29 June	„
William Rawling & Bridget Allyn	28 July	„
John Dickons & Ann Lockwood	3 Aug.	„
Roger Morton & Jane Niddop	8 Aug.	„
Edward Hindmarch & Dorothy Skipton ..	12 Sept.	„
Luke Collie & Elizabeth Turner	3 Oct.	„
Isaac Mason & Elizabeth Wilkinson ..	11 Oct.	„
Richard Thompson & Elizabeth Hartshorne	16 Nov.	„
Robert Mason & Ellen Brownlow	17 Nov.	„
Thomas Swan & Mary Simpson	24 Nov.	„
Hugh Coe & Elizabeth Whitton	25 Nov.	„
Mark Wilson & Ann Johnson	12 Jan.	„
William Hobman & Ellen Barker	30 Jan.	„
William Daniell & Jane Cosen	29 Mar.	„
John Ridgards & Elizabeth Workman ..	14 Apr.	1640
Richard Marshall & Anne Smith	30 Apr.	„
John Cheetham & Joan Harwood	1 May	„
Richard Robinson & Anne Key	10 May	„
William Cooke & Anne Yoxall	2 June	„
John Poverman & Elizabeth Harrison ..	2 June	„
Thomas Barker & Bridget Owtram ..	4 June	„
John Eman & Elizabeth Ward	11 June	„

Richard B[ra]dshaw & Isabell Edenborow ..	14 June	1640
George Andrew & Elizabeth Tayler ..	25 June	„
Richard Machen & Anne Sweats	25 June	„
Jeffrey H[unt] & Dorothy Flint	9 Aug.	„
Robert Smith & Anne Johnson	9 Aug.	„
Richard Mason & Elizabeth Jackson ..	2 Sept.	„
William Harmstrong & Ellen Wright ..	6 Sept.	„
William Caporne & Mary Bristow ..	8 Nov.	„
Ralph Walker & Anne Alexander	8 Nov.	„
Edward Park & Joan Surfflett	15 Nov.	„
John Munson [or Manson] & Jony Tallentyn	19 Nov.	„
John Challenhouse & Ellen Bell	22 Nov.	„
William Lambert & Elizabeth Fisher ..	17 Jan.	„
Robert Peck & Isabell Falkener	11 Feb.	„
Thomas Cocksall & Mary Browne	11 Feb.	„
George Allin & Mary Bland	21 Feb.	„
Richard Bend & Mary Chester	7 Mar.	„
Oliver Belamy & Alice Campin	13 May	1641
William Samson & Margaret Greene ..	13 May	„
Robert Tompson & Alice Hunt	29 May	„
Thomas Cross & Elizabeth Linn	3 June	„
Christopher Carack & Margery Lomes ..	22 June	„
Thomas Townsend & Frances Wright ..	24 June	„
*John Armstrong & Ann Fishborne ..	24 June	„
Thomas Williamson & Elizabeth Ragget ..	6 July	„
*John Armstrong & Ann Fishborne ..	20 July	„
John Chappell & Bridget Bell	24 July	„
Henry Heptinstall & Ann Sharpe	29 Aug.	„
Edward Benton & Ann Gyles	31 Aug.	„
Richard Parr & Alice Hartup	8 Sept.	„
John Rogers & Ann Richardson	12 Sept.	„
Martin Simpson & Jane Tidye	15 Sept.	„
Ralph Shenton & Eleanor Armstrong ..	16 Sept.	„
Richard Machin & Ann Robinson	20 Sept.	„
Anthony Mosse & Elizabeth Wharton ..	24 Sept.	„
Richard Goodin & Mary Upton	8 Oct.	„
John Presson & Ann Hutchinson	17 Oct.	„

* This entry occurs thus on two distinct dates.

Anthony Wetherill & Mary Marsh ..	28 Oct.	1641
Roger Jonson & Elizabeth Pecke	31 Oct.	„
William Fletcher & Gertrude ["Gartrit"] Beveley	4 Nov.	„
Francis Bend "& Elizabeth his wife" ..	7 Nov.	„
William Wilson & Elizabeth Peniston ..	28 Nov.	„
William Pickard & Dorothy Glason ..	16 Jan.	„
Thomas Waumsley & Ann Simpson ..	29 Jan.	„
William Ellise & Isabell Whitbee ..	30 Jan.	„
Robert English & Joan Simpson	1 Feb.	„
William Preston & Catherine Elstopp ..	3 Feb.	„
Robert Herringe & Elizabeth Hill ..	15 May	1642
John Leadbeater & Elizabeth Saunsome ..	25 May	„
James Fox & Faith Flower	13 June	„
Edward Wright & Elizabeth Nottingham ..	29 June	„
Thomas Elston & Bridgit Mearinge ..	30 June	„
Gervase Waller & Beatrice ["Bettris"] Workman	6 Oct.	„
Theophilus Hindmarsh & Ellen Simpson ..	10 Oct.	„
Thomas Berch & Elizabeth Simpson ..	10 Oct.	„
George Armestronge & Jane Kingston ..	23 Jan.	„
Richard Goodinge & Ezekiel [*sic*] Haslam ..	28 May	1643
George Walker & Jane Midlibrocke ..	8 June	„
John More & Elizabeth Marsland	2 July	„
Mathew Gill & Eleanor Linsdale	6 July	„
Richard Peniston & Barbara Bagilly ..	8 July	„
Nicholas Green & Ann Hill	24 Aug.	„
Leonard Moore & Elizabeth Ellis	26 Sept.	„
William Langfourth & Susannah Salter ..	19 Oct.	„
William Yeorke & Ellen Armstrong ..	26 Oct.	„
Hugh Simson & Elizabeth Chadocke ..	16 Nov.	„
Richard Forland & Margaret Samson ..	14 Jan.	„
James Humbie & Dorothy ["Dawrathie"] Hickope	18 Jan.	„
Peter ["Pettar"] Ducke & Mary Maples ..	28 Jan.	„
Thomas Taylier & Alice Mosse	8 Feb.	„
John Willson & Alice Dowson	8 Feb.	„
John Ousworth & Ann Hartlie	15 Feb.	„
Thomas Darbie & Alice Ellis	15 Feb.	„
Henry Sumores & Ann Burkitts	3 Mar.	„

Arthur Bingham & Frances Bostick ..	30 Apr.	1644
Henry White & Isabell Sur	6 May	„
John Shaw & Jane Kettlebourne	7 May	„
Robert Hewitt & Sarah Whartneby ..	9 May	„
William Lam & Ann Smith	26 May	„
William Moss & Ellin Win	26 May	„
Richard Neepe & Elizabeth Palphreman ..	17 June	„
John Hilton & Mary Wharton	20 June	„
John Standley & Grace Birdstey	20 June	„
William Greasebrooke & Frances Whittaker	20 June	„
John Midlebrooke & Elizabeth Horner ..	27 June	„
Hearse Gill & Abigail Fox	9 July	„
John Armstrong & Mary Roulston ..	11 July	„
Robert Thomson & Mary Wray	11 July	„
John Holmes & Barbara Barke	16 July	„
Francis Small & Judeth Harde	25 July	„
Leonard Moore & Ellen [*Ann crossed out*] Chanellhouse	6 Oct.	„
George Wildman & Elizabeth Win ..	13 Oct.	„
Luke Marsland & Mary Smith	17 Oct.	„
William Taylor & Ann Angham	17 Oct.	„
John Oliver & Dorothy Grasebrooke ..	30 Oct.	„
Thomas Whittakers & Joan Harper ..	5 Nov.	„
John Rogers & Elizabeth Spencer	12 Nov.	„
James Wingate & Alce Hill	14 Nov.	„
Richard Milner & Ann Coolin	19 Nov.	„
Alexander Webster & Elizabeth Sandeforth..	21 Nov.	„
Thomas Lam & Barbara Hawkin	29 Nov.	„
William Ireland & Ellen Maltbey	30 Nov.	„
Edward Webster & Jane Hill	13 Jan.	„
William Parker & Mary Smith	28 Jan.	„
Mark Gonison & Frances Taylor	30 Jan.	„
Martin Bowell & Dorothy Newcombe ..	30 Jan.	„
Joseph Gonison & Ann Heptinstall ..	6 Feb.	„
George Bearder & Katherine Treadway ..	3 Apr.	1645
Thomas Ingersall & Sarah Barteram ..	17 Apr.	„
Richard Pickering & Ann Prestonn ..	19 Apr.	„
Robert Barnes & Elizabeth Ferre	1 May	„
Simon Robinsonn & Ellen Smith	4 May	„
Thomas Holmes & Margaret White ..	6 May	„

William Jackson & Ann Ceatell	8 May	1644
Anthony Newton & Margery Porter ..	6 June	„
William Shawe & Elizabeth Clayson ..	9 July	„
*Original Gabitas & Katherine Bond ..	31 July	„
†John Hickman & Elizabeth Palmer ..	7 Aug.	„
Richard Collishawe & Isabell Cawood ..	12 Sept.	„
Richard Bagaley & Ann Hintonn	28 Oct.	„
William Rakes & Ann Rooke	6 Nov.	„
John Walker & Alice Balby	8 Nov.	„
Richard Gill & Susan Bindge	29 Nov.	„
John Turner & Elizabeth Smith	20 Jan.	„
Thomas Hopkins & Elizabeth Hollett ..	22 Jan.	„
Thomas Boote & Dorothy Flinte	22 Jan.	„
Cuthbert Mitchell & Joan Bladerwicke ..	22 Jan.	„
George Barges & Ann Doughtie	29 Jan.	1645
Francis Wilsonn & Ann Clerke	2 Feb.	„
Thomas Gadsbie & Mary Eltonn	8 Feb.	„
Richard Bronston & Elizabeth Beckett ..	9 Feb.	„
Richard Sutton & Jane Fowler	22 Feb.	„
Francis Barrowe & Joan Hardy	24 Feb.	„

[*At this date the handwriting changes, and for the next two years the entries are carefully and beautifully engrossed*].

Simon Robinson & Susannah Rother, w. ..	4 Aug.	1646
Lancelot Robinson & Ann Bostock ..	8 Aug.	„
Richard Roe & Hester Ewin	14 Aug.	„
Thomas Johnson & Elizabeth Coult ..	14 Aug.	„
Richard Gladlin & Jane Townrow ..	16 Aug.	„
‡Henry Blow & Katherine Langworth, w. ..	20 Aug.	„
Samuel Whalley & Alice Palmer	1 Sept.	„
Stephen Nottingham & Christian Lenton ..	6 Sept.	„
John Littledike & Mary Mafeild	12 Sept.	„
Henry Stooder & Alice Lambe	21 Sept.	„
Edward Wright & Anne Palfreman ..	22 Sept.	„
Thomas Draper & Anne Green	23 Sept.	„

* A not uncommon Christian name in the 17th century.

† This entry is inserted in a different ink, and a marginal note says: "this appears by a certificate under ye hand of Henry Clerke, who marryed them, and is recorded October 8th, 1664.

‡ *See* note on this marriage in the *Athenæum*, 7 Dec. 1901.

Edmund Gascoigne & Ellen Newton ..	24 Sept.	1646
John Readgard & Priscilla Heeman, w. ..	24 Sept.	„
Richard Moore & Elizabeth Collet ..	24 Sept.	„
Richard Hoyes & Margaret Taylor ..	26 Sept.	„
Isaac Oldham & Jane Leavars	28 Sept.	„
Edward Knight & Mary Duke	1 Oct.	„
Hugh Simpson & Anne Armstrong, w. ..	6 Oct.	„
John Herring & Isabell Pearson	7 Oct.	„
Robert Taylor & Faithful Foxe	7 Oct.	„
John Maine & Thomazin Jackson	8 Oct.	„
Matthew Harwood & Ann Dafferne, w. ..	10 Oct.	„
William Carrington & Elizabeth Johnson ..	13 Oct.	„
William Newball & Ellen Jenkinson ..	14 Oct.	„
Robert Bagguley & Olive Simpson ..	16 Oct.	„
Richard Commin & Joan English ..	16 Oct.	„
Bartholomew Dowland & Isabell Wilson ..	19 Oct.	„
Stephen Dawson & Elizabeth Neave, w. ..	27 Oct.	„
John Foster & Alice Crofte	9 Nov.	„
Samuel Harrison & Alice Webster ..	12 Nov.	„
*Thomas Power & Mary Peerson	22 Apr.	1647
Robert Clarke & Grace Buck	7 Aug.	„
Brian Hurst & Elizabeth Harrison ..	16 Aug.	„
Henry Bowman & Margaret May	14 Oct.	„
Robert Lownd & Sarah Wright	19 Oct.	„
Peter Ransley & Margaret Atkins	19 Dec.	„
Richard Hopkins & Troth Johnson ..	24 Dec.	„
Edward Hooton & Elizabeth Bateman ..	25 Dec.	„
Robert Arch & Margaret Trolove	28 Dec.	„
Cuthbert Michell & Elizabeth Metheringham	9 Jan.	„
Alexander Webster & Anne Bust	17 Jan.	„
Robert Cocking & Anne Newton	22 Jan.	„
Edward Wilson & Anne Wilson	2 Feb.	„
Peter Cooper & Elizabeth Sandiford ..	13 Feb.	„
John Smith & Elizabeth Kent	22 Mar.	„
John Burrow & Alice Wilson	3 May	1648
John Ory & Ann Lowdy	9 May	„
Robert Standige & Jane Newcome	16 May	„

* This entry has been alterwards inserted, and is in a different hand.

Richard Peele & Diana Gilla	12 June	1648
Michael Flaxon & Elizabeth Raggot ..	28 July	„
Thomas Pratt & Barbara Draper	8 Aug.	„
Richard Gardner & Ann Pearson	28 Aug.	„
Robert Greene & Ann Walker	6 Oct.	„
Nicholas Dove & Sarah Heardson ..	26 Oct.	„
John Tudall & Mabel Tailer	16 Nov.	„
Thomas Brailsford & Katherine Hall ..	7 Jan.	„
William Thompson & Jane Wombwell ..	16 Jan.	„
William Leeke & Ann Clarke	30 Jan.	„
William Watson & Ellen Simpson ..	4 Feb.	„
Robert Hoyes & Elizabeth Challins ..	21 Mar.	„
*William Tustin & Judith Cross	17 Oct.	„
Richard Johnson & Joan Glover	13 Apr.	1649
Henry Stathom & Alice Portter	1 May	„
Christopher Sharpe & Ann Collye ..	8 May	„
John Bagaley & Alice [*blank*]	20 July	„
John Hill & Ann Ridgard	9 Aug.	„
Edward Parker & Jane Standish	28 Aug.	„
Edward Armestronge & Elizabeth Bottomley	29 Sept.	„
Richard Mason & Mary Tresse	11 Nov.	„
Henry Jackson & Isabell Dikes	24 Jan.	„
[*There are no entries of Marriages for the year* 1650.]		
Henry Bell & Isabell Palmer	29 Mar.	1651
William Colt & Grace Newton	30 Sept.	„
Henry Lambe & Alice Kirke	6 Nov.	„
Richard Gascoigne & Martha Weightman ..	25 Jan.	„
Richard Ward & Elizabeth Roxton ..	16 Feb.	„
Thomas Oliver & Elizabeth Moore ..	16 Feb.	„
William Blow & Elizabeth Smith	26 May	1652
Mark Leadbeater & Ann Whitehea[d]† ..	1 July	„
Christopher Storye & Elizabeth Booth ..	4 Aug.	„
Robert Collett & Elizabeth Hearing‡ ..	24 Oct.	„
[*There are no entries of Marriages for* 1653.]		

---

* This entry is inserted in another hand at the foot of the page at this place.

† Read "Whitebean" by Mr. Gibbons.

‡ Read "Ffearing" by Mr. Gibbons.

John Dauson, cottier [cottager], of Cromwell, & Ann Godsoe,* of N.	20 Apr.	1654
Mr. William Hobman & Elizabeth the [dau. ?] of Mris. Standish, both of N. ..	11 May	„
Mr. Benjamin Wilson, Mayor of Newark, & Mris. Elizabeth Francis, w., both of N.	1 June	„
William Bolton & Katherine Thomlinson, both of N.	— June	„
Henry Fox, barber, & Dorothy Allingham, w., both of N.	7 Aug.	„
John Gagge, chandler, & Elizabeth Hill, both of N.	29 Aug.	„
William Lambert, gardener, of N., & Anne Grogcocke, of Norwell	21 Sept.	„
John Moore, *alias* Blacke, & Mary Gilbert, both of N.	2 Oct.	„
Mr. Richard Coppindall & Mris. Merrell Tutty†	5 Oct.	„
Mr. Hugh Tresse, ironmonger, & Mris. Mary Quiningborough, w., both of N. ..	13 Nov.	„
John Girton, shoemaker, of N., & Ann Caxton, of Shelton	16 Nov.	1654
Samuel Harvey & Mary Armstronge, both of N.	23 Nov.	„
Edward Tong & Winifred Ferray,‡ both of N.	‖23 Nov.	„
Richard White, miller, & Frances Easte,§ w., both of N.	‖10 Nov.	„
Richard Loriman, of N., & Alice Wright, of Balderton	30 Nov.	„
[*Quintin Loriman was one of the witnesses.*]		
William Wilson, of South Scarle, yeoman, & Elizabeth Mason, of N.	7 Dec.	„
Edward Wilson, of Newark, butcher, & Joan Baily, of Thorpe	¶11 July	„

---

* Read "Godson" by Mr. Gibbons.

† Read "Tuty" by Mr. Gibbons.

‡ Read "Forray" by Mr. Gibbons. § Read "Earle" by Mr. Gibbons.

‖ In this order in original.

¶ In this order in the original. "William Bailye" was one of the witnesses.

William Randall, shoemaker, & Ellen Smith, both of N.	26 Dec.	1654
Richard Fox, of N., butcher, & Elizabeth Williamson, of Halloughton	*30 Nov.	„
Robert Bennit, "mettleman," & Bridget Tupman, both of N.	26 Feb.	„
John Wood & Dorothy Emmenson,† both of N.	16 Apr.	1655
George Harrold, of Swinnerby [Swinderby], co. Linc., & Christian Gervase, of N. ..	29 May	„
Thomas Lockwood, shoemaker, & Elizabeth Dikes, both of N.	7 June	„
Robert Fisher, labourer, & Isabell Jinkinson, both of N.	12 June	„
Augustine Robinson, labourer, & Elizabeth Briggs, both of N.	16 June	„
William Armstrong, millener [miller], & Katherine Whitton, both of N.	4 July	„
Richard Sisance & Ann Hall, both of N. ..	12 July	„
William Raileton, weaver, & Rosamund Gunthorpe, both of N.	9 Aug.	„
John Gagg, chandler, & Ruth Summers, w. ..	9 Sept.	„
Edward Smally & Margaret Horner, both of N.	6 Nov.	„
Anthony Stokes, carpenter, & Elizabeth Clay, both of N.	26 Nov.	„
Thomas Bottell, shoemaker, & Elizabeth Barnes, w.	6 Dec.	„
John Ufton & Elizabeth Andrewes, both of N.	28 Jan.	„
Michael Mason & Sarah Clarke, both of N. ..	2 Feb.	„
John Gascoine, glover, & Elizabeth Buckley, w.	6 Feb.	„
George Tidye, labourer, & Rebecca Stevenson, both of N.	11 Feb.	„
Richard Flintham & Grace Mabbs	13 Mar.	„
Roger Morton, of N., & Bridget Tully [or Tutty], of Gainsborough	2 Apr.	1656
William Clifton & Anne Tayler, both of N. ..	1 May	„
John Daintith & Bridgit Outrum, both of N...	27 May	„

* In this order in original.
† Read "Emmerson" by Mr. Gibbons.

Richard Dronfield, malster, & Margaret Penson, w., both of N.	31 July	1656
Robert Thompson & Diana Groves, w., both of N.	14 Aug.	„
John Tomlinson & Elinor Harris	28 Aug.	„
Richard Stubbin & Ann Colgrave, both of N.	9 Sept.	„
Anthony Ellis, shoemaker, & Alice Bust, both of N.	25 Sept.	„
John Cam, of Warsop, & Elizabeth Randall, of N.	16 Oct.	„
William Roe & Elizabeth Shaw, both of N. ..	13 Nov.	„
Robert Girton, tanner, & Margaret Langford, both of N.	18 Nov.	„
John Hinton & Ann Bagnall, both of N. ..	20 Nov.	„
John Wilson, p. Holme, & Barbara Prat,* w.	2 Dec.	„
Thomas Randall, cooper, & Katherine Berry, both of N.	4 Dec.	„
Valentine Gadsby, baker, & Alice Haukins,† both of N.	30 Dec.	„
John Paley, p. Stoke, & Katherine Wilson, of N.	1 Jan.	„
Edward Taylor & Alice Hebert, both of N. ..	1 Jan.	„
John Commin, carpenter, & Elizabeth Templeman	11 Jan.	„
Richard Gilder, cornet, & Ann, daughter of Mris. Browne	31 Jan.	„
[" Mr. William Browne " *was one of the witnesses.*]		
William Hutchinson, shoemaker, of N., & Jane Minton, of Waltham, co. Leic., were married at Melton Mowbray ..	31 Mar.	1657
Mathew Daffern & Ann Cooper	21 May	„
Henry Peake & Elizabeth Kent, both of N. ..	10 June	„
William Haslam, butcher, & Elizabeth Saxton, both of N.	26 Nov.	„
[*Mr. Christopher Haslam was one of the witnesses.*]		

* Read " Proct (?)" by Mr. Gibbons.
† Read " Hauking " by Mr. Gibbons.

Samuel Cole, butcher, & Ellen Martin, both of N. .. .. 4 Mar. 1657

[*The above two entries occur in this order in the original. They are allotted to the year* 1656 *by Mr. Gibbons.*]

*Roger Oulton, tanner, & Elizabeth Suttle, both of N. .. .. .. 23 June „

*George Pecke, of Gunthorpe, husbandman, & Mary Henphrey, of N., w. .. 10 Sept. „

*Richard Lambe, shoemaker, & Mary Youle, w., both of N. .. .. .. 15 Sept. „

*William Gifford, glover, & Elizabeth Leverton, both of N. .. .. .. 20 Sept. „

*John Armstrong, blacksmith, & Jane Hinton, both of N. .. .. .. 11 Oct. „

Richard Fleare & Elizabeth Farmer .. 15 Oct. „

Mr. John Featley, mercer, & Mris. Elizabeth Cam, both of N. .. .. .. †21 Sept. „

Daniel Hind & Elizabeth Rogers, both of N. 5 Nov. „

Richard Holton, brickmaker, & Ann Lonne, w., both of N. .. .. .. 5 Nov. „

William Cheverell & Elizabeth Palmer, both of N. .. .. 17 Nov. „

Robert Bradshaw, gardener, & Isabell Duke 19 Nov. „

William Fletcher, labourer, & Priscilla Cole, both of N. .. .. .. 26 Nov. „

George Roberts, baker, & Mary Worsdale, both of N. .. .. .. 26 Nov. „

John Roe, labourer, & Margaret Goodbourne, both of N. .. .. .. 30 Nov. „

Mr. Richard Disney & Mris. Ann Wightman 7 Dec. „

John Aslin, shoemaker, & Jane Hoyes, both of N. .. .. 25 Dec. „

Edward Browne, weaver, & Katherine Grocockes, both of N. .. .. .. 25 Jan. „

John Foster, tailor, & Susanna Duke, both of N. .. .. 18 Feb. „

---

* These five marriages omitted by Mr. Gibbons.

† In this order in the original. Daniel Featley was one of the witnesses.

John Spencer, labourer, & Elizabeth Grey, w.	*21 Feb.	1657
Robert Haryson, draper, of N., & Elizabeth Urton,† of Norton, co. Derb. ..	*18 Feb.	„
Richard Wilson, blacksmith, & Annis Hall, both of N.	19 Apr.	1658
Henry Darby, of Bridgford, & Sarah Bothemly, of N.	17 May	„
Martin Bacon & Mary Bradshaw, both of N.	27 May	„
George Carver, waterman, & Mary Dikes, w., both of N.	31 May	„
Emanuel Gascoine, labourer, & Margaret Wilkinson, w., both of N.	31 May	„
Matthew Dafferne, cooper, of N., & Hester Bend, of Collingham	3 June	„
Mr. Thomas Heape, apothecary, of N., & Mary Lawrence, of Basford, were married at Basford	10 June	„
Christopher Buckly, tanner, & Dorothy Bassledine, both of N.	1 Aug.	„
Hugh Cole, "of Besthorpe, in Lincolnshire," & Ann Knight, of N.	29 Aug.	„
Thomas Lambert & Ann Templeman, both of N.	*7 Oct.	„
Richard Alcocke, of N., & Sarah Sudbury, of Egmanton [? married at Egmanton] ..	*4 Oct.	„
William Capps, carpenter, & Jane Hoyes, both of N.	15 Nov.	„
William Wright, of Cottam, & Jane Buxton, of N.	18 Nov.	„
Mark Duke & Mary Templeman, both of N.	7 Dec.	„
Daniel Bondman [*or* Pondman], labourer, & Elizabeth Herring, both of N. ..	9 Dec.	„
George Birkbecke & Jane Barber, w., both of N.	20 Dec.	„
John Johnson, felmonger, & Alice Hall, w. ..	23 Jan.	„
Alexander Ecup & Ann Hall, both of N. ..	13 Mar.	„
William Yoxhall, shoemaker, & Elizabeth Wharton, both of N.	4 Apr.	1659

* In this order in original. † Read "Witon" by Mr. Gibbons.

Lancelot Robinson & Katherine Rigsby were married at Thorpe-salvin	*12 Aug.	1658
William Gibson & Margaret Dikes, both of N.	5 May	1659
Tobias Pell & Isabell Bostocke, both of N. ..	10 July	„
William Ellis & Elizabeth Marshall, both of N.	21 Aug.	„
William Lambert, gardener, & Ann Marshall, of Balderton, w.	14 Aug.	„
Samuel Clerke, of N., tanner, & Ann Lee, of Calverton	18 Oct.	„
Christopher Story & Elizabeth Nut ..	20 Nov.	„
Christopher Dalton & Jane Marloe ..	22 Nov.	„
Leonard Crashaw & Margaret Foster ..	*28 Feb.	„
William Martin, the younger, & Ann Laurence	*26 Jan.	„
John White & Susanna Walker	18 Oct.	1660
John Arnold & Rebecca Wilson	21 Nov.	„
William Lambert† & Elizabeth Coming ..	6 Dec.	„
Richard Daniell & Susanna Lloyd ..	20 Dec.	„
Robert Marris & Ann Thompson	1 Jan.	„
Richard Flintham & Mary Taylor	7 Feb.	„
William Bayly & Mary Pocklinton ..	14 Feb.	„
William Fisher & Mary Norman	20 Feb.	„
Edward Tong & Elizabeth Hooton ..	24 Feb.	„
William Crashaw & Elizabeth Palmer ..	30 Apr.	1661
William Idle & Mary Rawlinson	6 May	„
William Wand & Ann Cooke	9 May	„
James Paylay & Susanna Foster	30 June	„
Leonard Crashaw & Elizabeth Reason ..	18 July	„
Richard Physicke & Elizabeth Roycroft ..	1 Aug.	„
Richard Greenham & Frances Hastings ..	21 Nov.	„
Benjamin Cumberland & Ann Lambe ..	24 Nov.	„
Thomas Darby & Elizabeth Neepe ..	9 Feb.	„
Henry Gill & Margaret Scott	9 Apr.	1662
Thomas Barrett* & Elizabeth Hall ..	3 May	„
John Petty & Anne Barnefather	27 June	„

* Entered at this place in the Register.
† In this order in original.
‡ Read "Lambeth" by Mr. Gibbons.
§ Read "Banett" by Mr. Gibbons.

Robert Pecke & Mary Cockayne*	23 Oct.	1662
Robert Heron & Mary Hobman	1 Jan.	„
Thomas Oagle & Mary Small†	29 Jan.	„
Richard Little & Elizabeth Yoxall	20 Apr.	1663
George Bartram & Jane Walker	1 May	„
William Holland & Ellen Knight	3 May	„
Robert Atkinson & Sarah Standish ..	25 May	„
William Styles & Margaret Richardson ..	7 June	„
John Birtch & Elizabeth Armstrong ..	8 June	„
Bartholomew Mew & Jane Trolove ..	25 June	„
Joseph Marsh & Ann Leeson	15 Nov.	„
Thomas Hill & Ann Taylor	14 Jan.	„
Sylvester Lawrence & Jane Conde ..	28 Jan.	„
Edmund Smally & Ann Mo[re]	21 Apr.	1664
John Strutt & Dorothy Hambye	26 Apr.	„
John Shaw & Isabell Clayton	28 Apr.	„
Thomas Peirson & Dorothy Ince	8 May	„
John Hall & Ann Newton	[8] May	„
Nicholas Hersey & Elizabeth Floyd ..	26 May	„
Richard Taylor & Rachel Browne ..	[26] May	„
William Cheverell & Elizabeth Jackson ..	29 May	„
Goddard Dye & Mary Clarke	2 June	„
Simon Huthwaitt & Ann Flintham ..	1 Nov.	„
William Wheatcroft & Ann Dolton ..	3 Nov.	„
Richard Arnold & Mary Roslin	27 Nov.	„
John Bartle & Elizabeth Tomison	28 Nov.	„
[*blank*] & Elizabeth Smith	29 Nov.	„
William Smith & Mary Carrington ..	12 May	1665
William Montessel & Hellen Lambe ..	24 May	„
Henry Clarke & Mary Etwell	[24] May	„
John Stone & Ann Taylor	27 June	„
John Pardon & Elizabeth Pye	18 Nov.	„
Henry Cham & Alice Atkinson	10 Dec.	„
William Harston & Ellen Taylor	29 Jan.	„
Henry Banister & Elizabeth Buttles ..	27 Sept.	1666
William Johnson & Margaret Walker ..	4 Oct.	„

---

* Read "Corkayn" by Mr. Gibbons.
† Read "Smith (?)" by Mr. Gibbons.

John Chappel & Alce Gibson	27 Nov.	1666
Ralph Grasbrough & Elizabeth Cole ..	3 Jan.	„
Bartholomew Martin & Alice Baly ..	18 Apr.	1667
John Thornton & Ann Colton	25 Apr.	„
George Bracebridge & Elizabeth Atkinson, *lic.*	7 May	„
John Town & Elizabeth Colston, *lic.* ..	9 May	„
Anthony Rosse & Alice Lamb	9 May	„
John Colt & Ann Egborough	23 May	„
Samuel White & Elizabeth Walker ..	4 June	„
William Oxford & Elizabeth Gascoyne ..	23 Oct.	„
Stephen Kitchen & Elizabeth Speed ..	*13 Nov.	„
Henry Ladly & Ann Pardon	*12 Nov.	„
Edmund Roberts & Prudence Bettyson ..	26 Nov.	„
John Hosthead & Elizabeth Hollit ..	28 Nov.	„
Robert Lister & Margaret Pearson ..	1 Dec.	„
William Keightley & Ann Burton ..	23 Mar.	„
James Godard & Elizabeth Wright† ..	24 Mar.	„
James Goddard & Elizabeth Wright† ..	29 Mar.	1668
William Wayte & Frances Waring ..	5 Apr.	„
Robert Hewet & Eleanor Richman ..	16 Apr.	„
John Stevenson & Katherine Adwick ..	26 Apr.	„
Richard Broughton & Elizabeth Bateman ..	7 May	„
James Durham & Mary Wright	8 May	„
Thomas Torfay & Elizabeth Lambe ..	10 May	„
William Harris & Sarah Lown	20 Nov.	„
John Ragsdell & Hester Eley	23 Nov.	„
Ralph Rushin & Mary Burbeck	25 Jan.	„
John Cumming & Alice Armstrong ..	11 Mar.	„
Thomas Killiner & Mary Milles	12 Aug.	1669
John Wate & Katherine Robinson ..	2 Sept.	„
Thomas Simson & Ann Shipman	6 Sept.	„
William Sansum & Priscilla Turner ..	21 Sept.	„
Thomas Osling & Mary Cliffen	29 Sept.	„
Richard Sumner & Mary Thomson ..	7 Nov.	„
George Hinmarsh & Elizabeth Bolton ..	28 Nov.	„
Edward Sackers & Elizabeth Crayle ..	23 Dec.	„

* In this order in original.

† This marriage is entered twice thus, but on two different dates.

Daniel Harding & Sarah Hill	7 Apr.	1670
William Crow & Alice Hall	5 May	„
Samuel Wawn & Bridget Lambert ..	29 May	„
Henry Smith & Susannah Shacklock ..	31 May	„
Richard Bagaley & Elizabeth Bainster ..	28 June	„
Henry Wilson & Sarah Booth	18 July	„
Joseph Eldridge & Sarah Burnel	6 Oct.	„
William Hobman & Elizabeth Sum[m]ers ..	1 Jan.	„
Ralph Greisbrook & Elizabeth Thomas ..	26 Jan.	„
Richard Ton & Elizabeth Thomas [*sic*] ..	2 Feb.	„
Cornelius Emmerson & Ann Whally ..	23 Feb.	„
John Wells & Margaret Pardon	2 Apr.	1671
Richard Sumner & Mary Rollson	7 May	„
Richard Broughton & Elizabeth Callis ..	20 July	„
Richard Hawson & Sarah Lilly	1 Aug.	„
Robert Wild & Alice Crowson	3 Sept.	„
John Moor & Ann Knight	9 Nov.	„
John Chapman & Mary Goddard	[9] Nov.	„
Christopher Cocking & Elizabeth Leevsley ..	19 Nov.	„
John Marshall & Olive Grove	23 Nov.	„
George E[arl] & Ann Ward	26 Nov.	„
Edward Lamb & Ann Dobb	30 Nov.	„
Robert Bradshaw & Grace Harvy	2 Dec.	„
Samuel Cutts & Dorothy Brelsford ..	26 Dec.	„
Charles Picket & Alice Edingburrow ..	14 Apr.	1672
Thomas Lamb & Ann Ridgiards	18 Apr.	„
John Aufield & Mary Whalley	[18] Apr.	„
John Stevens & Jane Everton	2 May	„
Anthony Wagstaff & Alce Olliver ..	5 May	„
John Whalley & Dennis Draper	11 May	„
Robert Redford & Grace Elson	4 June	„
Henry Mantle & Mary Campion	11 June	„
John Elson & Mary Charlsworth	5 Aug.	„
Richard Wallis & Bridget Burckles ..	7 Sept.	„
William Billadge & Susanna Holmes ..	2 Oct.	„
William Chollins & Ann Sharp	8 Oct.	„
Francis Bland & Jane Duck	17 Oct.	„
William Norman & Alice Cooper	30 Nov.	„
John Tayler & Ann Holland	16 Jan.	„
Thomas Sharp & Ann Barnes	23 Feb.	„

Andrew Kippis & Sarah Bayley ..	.. 2 Mar.	1672
Richard Penniston & Easter Lawson	.. 6 Apr.	1673
John Bate & Martha Hord ..	.. 1 May	„
William Wilson & Hannah Harston	.. [1] May	„
Thomas Rhodes & Ann Palmer ..	.. [1] May	„
William Barlow & Jane Armstrong	.. 3 May	„
John Brugh & Sarah Hacker ..	.. [3] May	„
Samuel Mawn & Margaret Bell ..	.. [3] May	„
George Booth & Mary Mason ..	.. 4 May	„
Thomas Holmes & Katherine [Reasen]	.. 25 May	„
Laurence Midgley & Ann Draper ..	.. [25] May	„
John Noble & Elizabeth Johnson ..	.. 1 June	„
William Parker & Elizabeth Hopwood	.. 14 June	„
Francis Ward & Deborah Hunt ..	.. 3 July	„
Richard Roberts & Jane Ingham ..	.. 24 July	„
Robert Hosling & Isabell Pell ..	.. 14 Sept.	„
Thomas Wilson & Elizabeth Bell ..	.. 9 Nov.	„
George Statham & Alice Bush ..	.. 19 Nov.	„
Clement Blackburn & Ann Cousin	.. 23 Nov.	„
Thomas Herring & Ann Whittington	.. 29 Nov.	„
Robert Wogden & Ann Harrison ..	.. 18 Jan.	„
Thomas Hinmarsh & Mary Barber	.. 29 Jan.	„
Hugh Bromit & Susanna Bishop ..	.. 29 Jan.	„
James Bonnington & Mary Lane ..	.. 12 Feb.	„
Robert White & Ann Bush ..	.. [12] Feb.	„
John Scorer & Elizabeth Skelton ..	.. 2 Mar.	„
Anthony Kerke & Elizabeth Lambert	.. 28 Apr.	1674
John Moor & Elizabeth Sanderson	.. 4 May	„
William Brown & Elizabeth Beecham	.. 14 May	„
William Rose & Mary Turner ..	.. 7 July	„
Anthony Corby & Mary Turner ..	.. 6 Aug.	„
Mark Hobson & Elizabeth Gardner	.. 20 Aug.	„
Henry Fox & Mary Sharp ..	.. 22 Aug.	„
Thomas Randale & Elizabeth Robinson	.. 7 Sept.	„
William Robson & Ann Midlebrooke	.. 19 Sept.	„
Simon Caunt & Elizabeth Alvey ..	.. 19 Sept.	„
John Drury & Elizabeth Loggin ..	.. 27 Sept.	„
William Capps & Mary Gregg ..	.. 15 Oct.	„
William Lawson & Mary Willowes	.. 25 Oct.	„
Francis Mills & Clare Wilson ..	.. 12 Nov.	„

Stephen Dikes & Elizabeth Pacy	24 Jan.	1674
Nathaniel Tebbet & Barbara Clawston [or Claxton]	31 Mar.	1675
William Wilson & Ellinor Simpson ..	13 Apr.	„
William Forman & Ann Slote [or Stele] ..	6 Aug.	„
Roger Hewet & Jane Walker	29 Sept.	„
Thomas Medcroft & Elizabeth Onion ..	18 Oct.	„
Michael Simson & Catherine Norton ..	13 Nov.	„
Thomas Herryman & Elizabeth Maples ..	20 Nov.	„
Thomas Chalmley & Margaret Jackson ..	1 Dec.	„
William Snell & Mary Mason	3 Jan.	„
John Strutt & Ann Burch	1 Apr.	1676
William Walker & Elizabeth Tresse ..	13 May	„
John Atkinson & Dorothy Seeles	21 May	„
William Cooke & Elizabeth Baggaly ..	28 May	„
Anthony Corby & Mary White	11 June	„
William Jackson & Abigail Green	30 July	„
Richard Stannidge & Mary Hall	*5 July	„
John Hall & Elizabeth Johnson	22 Oct.	„
John Allin & Elizabeth Milnes	1 Nov.	„
George Allwood & Ann Hill	9 Nov.	„
William Rastall & Hannah Ellis	14 Dec.	„
George Hunt & Jane Armstrong	17 Dec.	„
Richard Robottam & Dorothy Roe ..	24 Jan.	„
Thomas Anderson & Margaret Wright ..	10 Feb.	„
Richard Rushton & Jane Johnson	7 May	1677
Robert Hall & Eleanor Wilson	11 June	„
Richard Outram & Elizabeth Gabbates ..	1 July	„
Christopher Martin & Mary Capps ..	22 July	„
Robert Hall & Jane Bottomly	23 Sept.	„
Edward Smith & Margaret Chambers ..	25 Sept.	„
Benjamin Pharrow [Farrow] & Elizabeth Griffin	27 Sept.	„
George Walker & Elizabeth Henfrey ..	8 Oct.	„
Matthew Daffern & Elizabeth Chappell ..	17 Nov.	„
Michael Gilbert & Jane Turner	24 Nov.	„
Samuel Lund & Elizabeth Thompson ..	1 Jan.	„

* In this order in original.

Samuel Wawn & Ann Stubbins	13 Jan.	1677
William Chantry & Dorothy Allin	4 May	1678
William Bate & Ann Leak	16 June	„
Rowland Barlow & Deborah Ward ..	20 June	„
Richard Nailer & Elizabeth Maples ..	7 July	„
Thomas Hartley & Alice Statham	30 Oct.	„
Ralph Cooke & Elizabeth Robinson ..	5 Nov.	„
Thomas Mawmel & Elizabeth Tress ..	14 Nov.	„
Hugh Tem & Ellen Wilson	25 Nov.	„
Henry Simpson & Elizabeth Lamming ..	28 Jan.	„
Robert Wogden & Alice Dickenson ..	12 Feb.	„
Isaac Sherwin & Ann Tredway	13 Feb.	„
John Leeson & Eleanor Willson	9 June	1679
George Allwood & Elizabeth Harrison ..	24 June	„
William Burnet & Mary Killiner	24 July	„
Henry Crawson & Elizabeth Palfryman ..	26 July	„
George Wilson & Ann Hunt	24 Aug.	„
John Carr & Ann O[x]ford	31 Aug.	„
Edward Castles & Jane Grundy	21 Oct.	„
Thomas Hall & Elizabeth Bannister ..	26 Oct.	„
William Killinger & Repentance Harris ..	1 Nov.	„
John Peck & Ann Shaw	5 Nov.	„
William W[ard] & Mary Kerry [*or* Kersy] ..	16 Nov.	„
William Pocklinton & Ann Burkets ..	20 Nov.	„
Samuel W[a]lin & Ann Wait	— Nov.	„
Anthony Corby & Bridget Craven	18 Jan.	„
Edward Pearson & Elizabeth Hobson ..	[14] Jan.	„
Richard Herring & Joan Reylton	21 Jan.	„
George Winge & Alice Tunere [? Turner] ..	18 Apr.	1680
George Savell & Elizabeth Banistere ..	20 Apr.	„
John Hering & Mary Palfreyman	28 Apr.	„
Anthony Walkere [Walker] & Mary Lambe	3 May	„
Robert Gabitis & Easter Scrimshire ..	3 May	„
James Potter & Mary Trout	4 May	„
George Soarsby & Jane Gratrike [? Greatorex]	6 May	„
George Tidy & Ann Torr	9 May	„
John Robotham & Ann Holand	13 May	„
Thomas Gregg & Elizabeth Talyore ..	17 June	„
George Rogarson & Margaret Bean	31 [*sic*] June	„
Robert Wharton & Jane Willson	22 July	„

John Jeniver & Isabell Hering	25 Sept.	1680
John Bagaley & Mary Sharp	25 Oct.	„
Joseph Dracke & Sarah Kippis	31 Oct.	„
William Colly & Jane Pickitt	21 Nov.	„
Robert Abbat & Susannah Clayton ..	24 Nov.	„
Henry Darby & Ann Cont, of Bridgford ..	8 Dec.	„
William Allin & Frances Williamson ..	22 Jan.	„
Robert Alamby & Ann Cursam	23 Jan.	„
Matthew Fox & [Brisco Renes]	23 Apr.	1681
Thomas Seles & Alice Doughty, of Balderton	28 Apr.	„
John [K]irkby & Mary Bannester	29 May	„
Edward Royle & Dorothy Newball ..	1 June	„
John Needham & Sarah Derry, of Bingham	7 June	„
Matthew Armstrong & Ann Hooton ..	15 June	„
George Statham & Alice Tomlinson ..	19 June	„
John Roberts & Elizabeth Martin	30 June	„
James Potter & Eleanor Fletcher	17 July	„
William Wait & Ann Soarsby	31 July	„
Robert Wass & Mary Reed	4 Aug.	„
Michael Noble & Ann Ward	10 Aug.	„
Edward Wilson & Ann Midgley	4 Sept.	„
Adam Oldfeild & Mary Parker	5 Sept.	„
Robert [Hickman] & Ann Carnell	8 Sept.	„
John Smith & Elizabeth Barnes	13 Nov.	„
Mark Morly & Mary [Tanine]	15 Nov.	„
John Bradshaw & Elizabeth Scottern ..	[15] Nov.	„
Thomas Taylor & Mary Draper	16 Nov.	„
Francis Alcock & Mary Fox	24 Nov.	„
John Richmond & Elizabeth Barnes ..	14 Jan.	„
Thomas Samon & Mary Stubbins ..	[14] Jan.	„
William Newball & Mary Leevesly ..	[14] Jan.	„
John Hewet & Isabell Moor	22 Jan.	„
Jonas Hague & Selina Bolton	2 Feb.	„
John Ragsdell & Alice Jollands, of East Bridgford	23 Feb.	„
Thomas Turver & Christian Bottle ..	24 Apr.	1682
William Beedam & Mary Clarke	[30] Apr.	„
Richard Cuming & Sarah Chappell ..	4 May	„
Robert Goodwin & Isabell Farrow ..	7 May	„
John Firth & Bridget Gill	7 May	„

Thomas Morton & Hannah Morton ..	11 May	1682
George Emley & Mary Hodgkinson ..	7 June	„
Adam Stevenson & Mary Onjon	11 June	„
John Bond & Hannah Humphrey	11 June	„
Roger Oxspring & Sarah Fletcher ..	13 June	„
William Middop & Ann Tod	15 June	„
James Hicklin & Alice Tyer	25 June	„
Thomas Spurr & Sarah Bessickle	10 July	„
Thomas Harriaman & Damazin Blatherwick	22 July	„
Thomas Gibbins & Mary Durring ..	2 Aug.	„
James Wharton & Rosamond Walker ..	10 Aug.	„
Richard Johnson & Ann Lee	14 Aug.	„
Richard Robotham & Margaret Gee ..	3 Sept.	„
Robert Allomby & Elizabeth Dronfeild ..	1 Oct.	„
William Flower & Bridget Green .	9 Nov.	„
William Sheppard & Rebecca Pine ..	16 Nov.	„
Richard Ferne & Hannah Bradshaw ..	30 Nov.	„
John Hurst & Sarah Holland ..	30 Nov.	„
Thomas Dronfeild & Margaret Dring ..	14 Jan.	„
John Hunt & Ann Kitching	[16] Jan.	„
William Shaxhaft & Mary Mantle ..	6 Feb.	„
Nicholas Gothard [Goddard] & Grace Pinning	4 Mar.	„
Robert Samson & Mary Hindmarch ..	5 Mar.	„
Henry Renard & Mary Clay	4 Apr.	1683
Francis Burnett & Jane Thorpe	8 Apr.	„
William Idle & Ann Newton	12 Apr.	„
Robert White & Elizabeth Ward	15 Apr.	„
William Roe & Katherine Simpson ..	15 Apr.	„
John Goodwin & Frances Snoden	17 Apr.	„
William Leverton & Mary Dun	17 Apr.	„
John Orry & Elizabeth Hawson	22 Apr.	„
Thomas Walker & Jane Robards	23 Apr.	„
Francis Gothard & Christian Berrisford ..	25 Apr.	„
Thomas Asling & Barbara Coppy	29 Apr.	„
Robert Banckes & Elizabeth Haslam ..	1 May	„
Edward Caps & Cassandra Beedham ..	2 May	„
John Lee & Margaret Marsh	9 May	„
William Ellis & Barbara Walker	10 May	„
Robert Hoyes & Julian Sutton	10 May	„
Thomas Hurton & Mary Walker	15 May	„

John Mather & Amy Newham ..	.. 26 May	1683
James Cade & Elizabeth Crawshow	.. 9 June	„
Richard Wright & Margaret Mason	.. 24 June	„
Hersey Gilbert & Ann Martin ..	.. 3 Aug.	„
Emanuel Hernshey & Elizabeth Palmer	.. 5 Aug.	„
Thomas Smith & Eleanor Burton ..	.. 29 Aug.	„
William Simpson & Docia Cersey ..	.. 1 Sept.	„
Robert Wharton & Ann Lambe ..	.. 10 Sept.	„
Valentine Gadsby & Elizabeth Cheverell	.. 30 Sept.	„
William Cockle & Rebecca Arnold	.. 4 Nov.	„
George East & Christia Kirke ..	.. 6 Nov.	„
William Keighley & Mary Cooke ..	.. 11 Nov.	„
Hugh Cole & Ellin Sudbury ..	.. 13 Nov.	„
Robert Wilde & Ellin Robinson ..	.. 15 Nov.	„
Stephen Martin & Elizabeth Crawson	.. 15 Nov.	„
George Humphrey & [*blank*] Castles	.. 20 Nov.	„
John Hutchingson & Elizabeth Booth	.. 28 Nov.	„
John Tomlinson & Elizabeth Herring	.. 1 Jan.	„
Robert Crampton & Sarah Clarke ..	.. 14 Jan.	„
John Roe & Elizabeth Jackson ..	.. 9 Apr.	1684
John Horspoole & Dorothy Jeffery	.. 29 Apr.	„
William Sharpe & Jane Slaytor ..	.. 3 May	„
James Mackgill & Arabella Dixson	.. 22 May	„
Jacob Berry & Hesther Orry ..	.. 29 May	„
Thomas Randle & Mary Taylor ..	.. 16 June	„
John Bean & Elizabeth Ward ..	.. 8 July	„
John Hall & Elizabeth Stow ..	.. 22 July	„
William Awfield & Martha Hunt ..	.. 22 July	„
Gustavus Hawes & Ann Haslam ..	.. 5 Aug.	„
Joseph Sheppard & Jane White ..	.. 5 Aug.	„
Robert Burrell & Grace Physick ..	.. 31 Aug.	„
Robert Tibbott & Jane Walker ..	.. 23 Sept.	„
Henry Twentiman & Elizabeth Cooling	.. 4 Nov.	„
James Musson & Mary Bellomey ..	.. 13 Nov.	„
Thomas Gowen & Elizabeth Hewitt	.. 24 Nov.	„
John Arnold & Elizabeth Cliffe ..	.. 11 Dec.	„
Robert Smalley & Susanna Matlock	.. 1 Jan.	„
William Heppenstow & Ellen Wilde	.. 13 Jan.	„
Henry Toddington & Katherine Jugg	.. 15 Jan.	„
Thomas Cooke & Elizabeth Jessop	.. 2 Feb.	„

John Rydall & Ann Dawson	24 Feb.	1684
Thomas Hodgkinson & Leah Farmery ..	3 Mar.	„
David Tarrell & Mary Clarke	16 Apr.	1685
Samuel Cropper & Mary Dikes	30 Apr.	„
Robert White & Margaret Burton	3 May	„
Thomas Birketts & Elizabeth Hosted ..	5 May	„
William Clements & Mary Hawson ..	7 May	„
William Allin & Elizabeth Idle	12 May	„
Thomas Gowen & Elizabeth Spawton ..	19 May	„
John Wilson & Ann Norman	21 May	„
Robert Abbott & Mary Nailer	14 June	„
William Procter & Mary Goslah	5 July	„
Abraham Scelton & Mary Tudbury ..	15 July	„
William Gelsthorpe & Hesther Jessop ..	22 July	„
John Dyson & Jane Hollitt	9 Aug.	„
John Watson & Ann Page	24 Aug.	„
Francis Bemrose & Alice Holmes	6 Sept.	„
Ralph Newton & Ann Newham	22 Sept.	„
John Awfeild & Susannah Haslam ..	26 Sept.	„
Ralph Cook & Ellen Pelthorpe	2 Nov.	„
George Murry & Barbara Jackson	18 Nov.	„
John Boulton & Ann Moore	25 Nov.	„
John Heron & Jane Crayle	1 Jan.	„
Paul Hair & Mary Carver	14 Jan.	„
Edward Callis & Ann Gold	21 Jan.	„
John Herring & Katherine Jordan	25 Apr.	1686
Thomas Sutton & Susannah Lambert ..	3 May	„
William Woodward & Margaret Savage ..	5 May	„
Richard Godhelp & Mary Birtch	8 May	„
John Oxpring & Elizabeth Bonington ..	1 June	„
Richard Nailer & Mary Smith	3 June	„
Francis Wilson & Dorothy Key	10 June	„
Matthias Gascoyne & Ann Fleare	17 Aug.	„
James Kirchevel & Elizabeth Fetherstone ..	13 Oct.	„
Francis Wragg & Elizabeth Birketts ..	1 Nov.	„
Lawrence Pearson & Dorothy Tayler ..	11 Nov.	„
Richard Hollit & Ann Wiglesworth ..	16 Nov.	„
William Pell & Martha Wragg	17 Nov.	„
Luke Tayler & Mary Davis	24 Nov.	„
Matthew Awdle & Katherine Goddard ..	28 Nov.	„

Thomas Inkerson & Anne Tayler ..	1 Jan.	1686
William Agelsone [? Egglestone] & Elizabeth Herring	5 Jan.	„
Peter Andslay & Ann Brandon	13 Jan.	„
John Handlay & Sarah Butcher	19 Jan.	„
William Dadslay & Sylence Hunt	27 Jan.	„
John Henfrey & Ruth Rolinson	6 Feb.	„
John Branston & Mary Hill	3 Apr.	1687
Robert Farmery & Margaret Rogerson ..	7 Apr.	„
Thomas Farrow & Dorothy Horsepoole ..	10 Apr.	„
George Dodsworth & Mary Martin ..	18 Apr.	„
Thomas Walker & Mary Spooner	1 May	„
John Leeson & Ann Bullerd	1 May	„
William Lawson & Ann Gilman	28 May	„
John Wogdon & Ann Hollit	6 June	„
Philip Hazzard & Elizabeth Broughton ..	12 June	„
Gregory Leaver & Ann Bilby	17 June	„
Henry Lambe & Margaret Smalley ..	29 June	„
Benjamin Wells & Leah Birkitts	30 June	„
Austin Lum & Mary Mottram	7 July	„
Richard Colt & Martha Dikes	10 July	„
Thomas Pee & Mary Richardson	14 July	„
John Wharton & Jane Capps	20 July	„
Robert Whittworth & Elizabeth Herring ..	25 July	„
John Clarke & Elizabeth Fox	1 Aug.	„
Francis Baguley & Elizabeth Parker ..	3 Aug.	„
John Shackleton & Mary Stephenson ..	24 Aug.	„
Bernard Wilson & Anne Jenison	5 Oct.	„
Thomas Lund & Ellen Thompson	12 Oct.	„
George Brockton & Elizabeth Thraves ..	3 Dec.	„
Richard Ecup & Dorothy Phisick	6 Dec.	„
Samuel Clarke & Sarah Phillingham [Fillingham]	13 Dec.	„
Samuel Baily & Hannah Ailsby	15 Dec.	„
William Sharp & Mary Coates	15 Jan.	„
Mr. Alexander Clarke & Mrs. Dorothy Bradey	24 Jan.	„
Alexander Smith & Ann Mottram	24 Jan.	„
Edward Arnold & Sarah Brown	26 Jan.	„
Richard Wright & Ann Warriner	2 Feb.	„
Mr. John Stow & Mrs Anne Standish ..	23 Feb.	„

William Jackson & Susannah Boate	15 Mar.	1687
Samuel Goddard & Ann Hunt	29 Mar.	1688
Robert Hall & Alice Martin	29 Mar.	"
John Cole & Jane Denman	26 Apr.	"
John Herring & Ruth Ward	3 May	"
Samuel Mottram & Ann Lascoe	3 May	"
John Clifton & Ann Jordan	16 May	"
Robert Wilson & Elizabeth Ailsby	5 June	"
John White & Hannah Moodey	7 June	"
David Champion & Mary Mullinex	5 July	"
Joshua Gilbert & Elizabeth Jackson	5 July	"
John Wilson & Ann Marshall	26 July	"
William Day & Martha Plowman	9 Aug.	"
William Wilson & Elizabeth Tongue	19 Aug.	"
Thomas Swinscoe & Mary Rolinson	4 Sept.	"
Charles Lambe & Mildred Pocklington	25 Oct.	"
William Smith & Elizabeth Whittworth	2 Nov.	"
Robert Baite & Margery Spooner	14 Nov.	"
Richard Fukes & Mary Leeson	14 Feb.	"
Henry Eccope & Rebecca Singleton	24 Feb.	"
John Marshall & Elizabeth Hoyes	23 Apr.	1689
Thomas Ellis & Ann Chappel	5 May	"
Richard Bradshaw & Ann Kitching	5 May	"
Alexander KilPatrick & Ann Bolton	25 May	"
John Nailor & Mary Spurr	26 May	"
Thomas Gibson & Ann Standish	26 May	"
Thomas Moore & Joyce Hewitt	13 June	"
Richard Dalton & Mary Toms	17 June	"
Robert Fox & Ann Lee	23 June	"
Francis Bradford & Mary Pacy	27 June	"
John Scorer & Elizabeth Greenham	30 June	"
Thomas Jones & Isabell Gooding	15 July	"
John Hilton & Alice Ellis	29 Aug.	"
William White & Mary Parr	3 Sept.	"
William Jebson & Hannah Bartliffe	4 Sept.	"
Robert Pacy & Ann Herring	29 Sept.	"
George Harway & Mary Wright	11 Oct.	"
John Hunt & Mary Keyworth	26 Dec.	"
Thomas Gadsby & Hannah Colvert	15 Jan.	"
John Palmer & Amy Cooke	23 Jan.	"

Robert Clifton & Elizabeth Bradford ..	11 Feb.	1689
William Baker & Elizabeth Tustin ..	30 Mar.	1690
Anthony Hodgkinson & Ann Hill	22 Apr.	„
Richard Burton & Ann Astling	29 Apr.	„
Joseph Crosby & Mary Dentith	29 Apr.	„
John Lambert & Hannah Morton	3 May	„
John Smith & Mary Goddard	15 May	„
Edward Blow & Ann Fotherby	15 May	„
William Elvidge & Susannah Eastland ..	6 Oct.	„
Thomas Mosse & Susannah Barker ..	30 Oct.	„
John Alwood & Ellen Ailsby	5 Nov.	„
Richard Cooke & Mary Clay	9 Nov.	„
Richard Fern & Eleanor Wogdon	24 Nov.	„
Emanuel Hernshaw & Elizabeth Goddard ..	24 Nov.	„
Edward Fitzwilliams & Ann Hewitt ..	30 Nov.	„
Thomas Waite & Katherine Morton ..	4 Feb.	„
John Holland & Elizabeth Flintham ..	5 Feb.	„
William Palfryman & Elizabeth Pacy ..	5 Feb.	„
Mr. John Twells & Mrs. Sarah Mason ..	12 Feb.	„
Peter Perkinson & Mary Keighley	26 Feb.	„
Mr. William Hoyes & Mrs. Hannah Rastell	14 Mar.	„
Samuel Webb & Elizabeth Pelthorp ..	21 Apr.	1691
Thomas Keyworth & Alice Hollitt ..	22 Apr.	„
Samuel Booth & Mary Armstrong ..	4 May	„
George Lorriman & Susannah Whittworth ..	9 June	„
Henry Truman & Elizabeth Beckitt ..	9 July	„
Mr. George Bannister & Mrs. Margaret Metcalfe	10 Sept.	„
Henry Fox & Katherine Peet	17 Sept.	„
Simon Bothamlay & Mary Chapman ..	1 Oct.	„
Vincent South & Elizabeth Durring ..	12 Nov.	„
Richard Salmon & Elizabeth Standish ..	21 Jan.	„
Thomas Claridge & Jane Brook	21 Jan.	„
William Turner & Joan Radley	3 Apr.	1692
Thomas Grayson & Sarah Ailsby	8 Sept.	„
John Halley & Ann Oliver	28 Sept.	„
John Moore & Margaret Hoyes	1 Nov.	„
Roger Hewitt & Sarah Orsap	17 Nov.	„
William Hunt & Mary Fletcher	17 Nov.	„
Stephen Kitching & Isabell Hewitt ..	1 Jan.	„

John Bradshaw & Katherine Wand ..	12 Feb.	1692
Luke Snowdell & Elizabeth Bradshaw ..	28 Feb.	„
Robert Compton & Elizabeth Hewitt ..	23 Apr.	1693
William Greaves & Elizabeth Windle ..	25 Apr.	„
William Knutton & Ann Shipman ..	27 Apr.	„
John Thurlby & Ann Turner	27 Apr.	„
Hugh Mason & Ann Threaves	3 May	„
William Storr & Francis Dorr	4 May	„
Thomas Marshall & Jane Fotherby ..	4 May	„
William Wright & Elizabeth Seaton ..	9 May	„
Gilbert Cosins & Elizabeth Herring ..	10 May	„
Thomas Fotherby & Mary Dawson ..	18 May	„
George Pardon & Mary Greaves	25 June	„
Timothy Jackson & Elizabeth Jackson ..	1 Aug.	„
Nicholas Goddard & Elizabeth Hilton ..	6 Aug.	„
Richard Alcock & Jane Penystone	8 Oct.	„
Mr. Isaac Sherwin & Mrs. Elizabeth Holbrooke	9 Oct.	„
Joseph Hinton & Frances Holland ..	16 Nov.	„
John Atkinson & Ann Barnard	1 Jan.	„
Roger Pocklington & Ann Haslam ..	2 Jan.	„
Richard Salmon & Ann Mason	16 Jan.	„
John Hollis & Ann Needham	11 Feb.	„
Francis Clay & Rosamond Wilson ..	15 Feb.	„
Joseph Collins & Elizabeth Smith	18 Feb.	„
Mr. John Marris & Mrs. Sarah Atkinson ..	20 June	1694
Mr. Thomas Cliffe & Mrs. Susannah Jackson	22 July	„
William Baite & Sarah Mercer	23 July	„
Paul Hair & Elizabeth Cettleff	3 Oct.	„
John Hutchinson & Alice Wilson	10 Oct.	„
William Litster & Hester Kerchevell ..	15 Nov.	„
John Wilson & Ann Green	26 Nov.	„
John Harker & Elizabeth Davison	26 Nov.	„
Christopher Lancaster & Ann Fitzwilliams ..	30 Nov.	„
George Pardon & Margaret Parker ..	3 Dec.	„
John Gill & Mary Bradford	12 Dec.	„
Richard Arnold & Martha Bullis	16 Jan.	„
Richard Hunt & Jane Phisick	17 Jan.	„
Thomas Summers & Elizabeth Jacos ..	14 Feb.	„
Richard Snow & Elizabeth Noble	14 Feb.	„
Thomas Newball & Mary Tate	31 Mar.	1695

Edward Hunt & Frances Mason	2 Apr.	1695
James Shepherd & Ann Gibson	20 Apr.	„
John Branston & Ann Barnsdale	23 Apr.	„
Samuel Spragging & Ann Whalley ..	27 Apr.	„
William Wright & Sarah Ellet	28 Apr.	„
William Moore & Ann Huffet	21 May	„
John Astling & Elizabeth Wilson	30 May	„
Richard Beldum & Cordelia Soresby ..	9 June	„
Thomas Arnold & Ann Perkins	22 July	„
John Watson & Ann Wilson	27 Aug.	„
John Hunt & Elizabeth Wilson	7 Sept.	„
Henry Slack & Priscilla Farnell	22 Sept.	„
Richard Kitching & Elizabeth Hosthead ..	1 Jan.	„
Francis Holland & Margaret Moore ..	13 Jan.	„
John FitzRandle & Elizabeth Ely .	18 Jan.	„
John Goodwin & Ann Burton	3 Feb.	„
John Smalley & Alice Baguley	26 Apr.	1696
William Holland & Elizabeth Chappel ..	30 Apr.	„
Henry Billings & Eleanor Wilde	1 May	„
Thomas Sharpe & Mary Higham	10 May	„
Thomas Pacy & Frances Clarke	17 May	„
William Crowcroft & Bridget Herring ..	7 June	„
Robert Wootton & Mary Fox	11 June	„
Mr. Robert Atkinson & Mrs. Mary Standish	18 June	„
John Holland & Jane Clifton	23 Sept.	„
John Clifton & Elizabeth Bonnington ..	26 Sept.	„
Samuel Peet & Elizabeth Rawson	3 Dec.	„
Cuthbert Hirst & Mary Corby	13 Jan.	„
Francis Dickson & Ruth Batty	19 Jan.	„
Richard Hodgson & Eleanor Stoakes ..	11 Apr.	1697
Thomas Sutton & Elizabeth Fish	11 Apr.	„
William Dikes & Jane Crow	13 Apr.	„
William Jackson & Elizabeth Greaves ..	13 Apr.	„
George Jackson & Sarah Hill	15 Apr.	„
Thomas Walker & Catherine Wright ..	1 May	„
Ralph Rushton & Mary Howsley	4 May	„
Ralph Palfriman & Ann Landsdaile ..	4 May	„
John Savage & Eleanor Ecope	30 May	„
George Saywell & Ann Hunt	1 June	„
Thomas Knight & Ann Barrows	15 June	„

Mr. Wm. Haslam & Mrs. Mary Hobman ..	27 July	1697
William Welby & Elizabeth March ..	8 Sept.	„
John Langwith & Grace Somervile ..	8 Sept.	„
John Cliffe & Jane Sherwin	12 Sept.	„
Edward Hunt & Jane Knight	22 Sept.	„
John Haircoats & Jane Shepherd	4 Oct.	„
Thomas Wakefield & Grace Adcock ..	10 Nov.	„
Benjamin Walker & Margery Jones ..	13 Nov.	„
Robert Hoyes & Elizabeth Waite	14 Nov.	„
John Atkinson & Elizabeth Spolton ..	17 Nov.	„
Edward Buck & Jane Wilson	2 Dec.	„
Robert Alcock & Mary Chambers	27 Dec.	„
William Houghton & Elizabeth Robinson ..	13 Jan.	„
Hearsey Dring & Hannah Craven	20 Jan.	„
William Hoyes & Mary Durwin	14 Feb.	„
James Capps & Elizabeth Rawson	8 Mar.	„
John Hilton & Elizabeth Kitching	17 Apr.	1698
Robert White & Elizabeth Weatherell ..	28 Apr.	„
Thomas Farrow & Ann Waite	1 May	„
Daniel Greaves & Elizabeth Stephenson ..	2 May	„
John Beamrose & Joan Anderson	2 May	„
Walter Jessop & Deborah Maultby ..	15 May	„
Walker Pacy & Mary Farmer	18 May	„
William Barnsdale & Christian Cappes ..	13 June	„
Joseph Mellor & Jane Lorriman	26 June	„
John Jessop & Ann Marsh	20 July	„
Richard Crosby & Elizabeth Harris ..	21 Sept.	„
John Gimm & Ann Mottram	28 Sept.	„
Richard Shaw & Elizabeth Barrows ..	30 Sept.	„
John Fisher & Isabell Gee	17 Oct.	„
John Mellor & Elizabeth Cooper	20 Nov.	„
William Billyatt & Mary Tayler	1 Dec.	„
John Stephenet & Mary Toft	15 Dec.	„
Thomas Harrison & Jane Palthorpe ..	31 Jan.	„
Daniel Greaves & Catherine Wright ..	30 Apr.	1699
Josiah Rushton & Rebecca Knightsmith ..	11 May	„
Stephen Middlebrook & Sarah Walker ..	21 May	„
William Shepherd & Elizabeth FitzRandle ..	22 June	„
Edward Archer & Barbara Upton ..	6 July	„
William Holland & Rebecca Chappel ..	23 July	„

Richard Colton & Ann Sherwood	23 Sept.	1699
Henry Flower & Elizabeth Fostard ..	10 Oct.	„
Joseph Harvey & Elizabeth Bland ..	19 Nov.	„
Anthony Norton & Elizabeth Phisick ..	30 Nov.	„
Joshua Bett & Mary Wilson	16 Jan.	„
Henry Tenman & Isabell Hoyes	17 Jan.	„
Richard Robinson & Katherine Man ..	11 Apr.	1700
George Martin & Mary Harvey	20 Apr.	„
Thomas Alder & Elizabeth Johnson ..	23 Apr.	„
John Gray & Alice Crookes	23 Apr.	„
Thomas Brunt & Elizabeth Moore	29 Apr.	„
William Norman & Mary Hawkins ..	30 Apr.	„
Charles Jackson & Alice Thornilay ..	30 Apr.	„
William Blackwell & Isabell Hoyes ..	19 June	„
John Peete & Elizabeth Martin	26 Aug.	„
John Campion & Ann Harvey	8 Sept.	„
William Crowcroft & Hannah Walker ..	16 Oct.	„
William Dove & Ann Fawkes	29 Oct.	„
Henry Anderson & Elizabeth Watson ..	19 Nov.	„
Hercules Whitton & Ann Sansam	28 Nov.	„
Matthew Smith & Ann Mottram	16 Jan.	„
William Justice & Mary Sharpe	29 Jan.	„
William Pratt & Sarah Bean	12 Feb.	„
John Wilson & Catherine Saywell	29 Apr.	1701
William Sharpe & Ann Tayler	3 May	„
William Scorer & Abigail Bingham ..	3 May	„
Bullard Clay & Frances Whitton	8 May	„
William Meddap & Rebecca Cappes ..	11 May	„
Roger Hill & Elizabeth Oundsworth ..	15 May	„
William Shepherd & Mary Rhodes ..	1 June	„
Josiah Rushton & Elizabeth Hickman ..	8 July	„
Mr. John Brough & Mrs. Elizabeth Nicholls...	14 Aug.	„
Jeoffrey Aches & Alice Baguley	28 Oct.	„
Anthony Brontsby & Mary Buck	23 Nov.	„
Benjamin Walker & Frances Strutt ..	30 Nov.	„
Matthew Buckland & Mary Fisher ..	11 Dec.	„
Original Gabitus & Isabel Suttle	13 Jan.	„
George Stuffing & Catherine Shaw ..	7 May	1702
Thomas Rushton & Jane Robinson ..	31 May	„
William Barnsdale & Elizabeth Stoakes ..	31 May	„

Robert Bullard & Ann Bowes	6 June	1702
William Hall & Catherine Benson	8 July	„
Robert Minakin & Rebecca Daphern ..	25 July	„
John Chambers & Elizabeth Rawlen ..	22 Oct.	„
Joseph Wightman & Mary Wragg	17 Nov.	„
John Lee & Elizabeth Dewey	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Taylor & Ann Herring	13 Jan.	„
Thomas Chapman & Alice Cumming ..	21 Jan.	„
Mr. Samuel Rastell & Mrs. Mary Haslam ..	6 Apr.	1703
Samuel Booth & Ann Procter	6 Apr.	„
Robert Corby & Ann Butler	29 Apr.	„
William South & Alice Beckett	2 May	„
Thomas Chapman & Elizabeth Pennell ..	2 May	„
John Marsh & Susannah Jalland	3 May	„
Anthony Meanley & Jane Mary Outram ..	25 May	„
William Hopkins & Mary Bullard ..	26 May	„
Andrew Yoxall & Elizabeth Wilkinson ..	13 June	„
John Morton & Hannah Morton	15 June	„
Thomas Beecham & Mary Saywell ..	16 June	„
James Wing & Susanna Harrison ..	27 June	„
Robert Hollet & Hesther Williamson ..	28 July	„
George Peverell & Ann Turner	15 Aug.	„
George Jenniver & Catherine Dover ..	16 Sept.	„
Edward Spurr & Martha Wilkinson ..	16 Oct.	„
William Dobson & Grace Burrell	2 Nov.	„
Edward Robotham & Elizabeth Brooke ..	14 Dec.	„
William Beardsley & Ann Robinson ..	26 Jan.	„
Thomas Hudson & Mary Newham ..	3 Feb.	„
Francis Beamrose & Sarah Clarke ..	29 Feb.	„
Charles Cotterell & Frances Jegon ..	15 Apr.	1704
William Cont & Sarah Webster	20 Apr.	„
William Brown & Ann Taylor	30 Apr.	„
Thomas Brown & Eleanor Allen	4 May	„
Daniel Miller & Elizabeth Glew	4 May	„
John Wilkinson & Elizabeth Clarke ..	17 May	„
Thomas Andrew & Jane Pennel	21 May	„
John Bostock & Elizabeth Frier	8 June	„
Francis Wright & Elizabeth Johnson ..	22 July	„
Richard Handley & Ann Waring	31 Aug.	„
Geoffrey Baker & Ann Tayler	9 Sept.	„

Jonathan Parker & Mary Wylde	27 Sept.	1704
Hugh Hardy & Mary Godhelp	2 Nov.	„
Gervase Buck & Rebecca Jessop	10 Nov.	„
John Perkins & Ann Draper	15 Nov.	„
John Howett & Ann Roberts	16 Nov.	„
Thomas Peete & Sarah Rawson	20 Dec.	„
John Taylor & Susanna Brook	30 Dec.	„
Briggs Wells & Elizabeth Oldfield ..	1 Jan.	„
Martin Bacon & Mary Hewitt	16 Jan.	„
Robert Palmer & Ann Leavers	17 Jan.	„
Henry Simpson & Mary Ca[p]s	3 Feb.	„
John Green & Margaret Taylor	4 Feb.	„
Christopher Storr & Mary Alwood ..	19 Feb.	„
Jonas Shepherd & Ann Crow	1 May	1705
William Cobb & Mary Colley	6 May	„
Joseph Charles Fisher & Jane Claridge ..	20 May	„
Matthew Derry & Elizabeth Watson ..	23 May	„
Richard Outram & Hannah Bond	28 May	„
Richard Nailor & Susannah Wilson ..	24 June	„
Henry Simpson & Sarah Spencer	3 July	„
John Holden & Mary Bostack	9 Sept.	„
Edward Addison & Sarah Spooner ..	19 Sept.	„
Samuel Booth & Tryphena Shepherd ..	7 Oct.	„
Robert Holmes & Mary Rollinson	9 Oct.	„
Robert Cursam & Margaret Cliffe	11 Oct.	„
William Chapman & Mary Kelham ..	8 Nov.	„
George Durham & Ann Gibbins	18 Nov.	„
William Bell & Ruth Withers	26 Nov.	„
Brian Hurst & Ann Lambe	30 Nov.	„
William Drury & Ann Addison	15 Jan.	„
Ellis Mott & Sarah Daphern	3 Feb.	„
John Goodwin & Mary Haw	5 Feb.	„
John Bradford & Barbara Taylor ..	6 Apr.	1706
John Leeson & Mary Swinson	13 Apr.	„
William Crowson & Elizabeth Hamson ..	18 Apr.	„
William Bond & Elizabeth Watkinson ..	14 May	„
Richard Ball & Elizabeth Cooper	19 May	„
John Searls & Sarah Kirkham	27 May	„
Thomas Stephenson & Eleanor Grason ..	16 June	„
John Nailor & Elizabeth Hollingworth ..	25 June	„

James Burton & Elizabeth Ernshaw ..	7 July	1706
Thomas Hewitt & Elizabeth Smith ..	14 July	„
Robert Hall & Elizabeth Baily	30 July	„
Richard Brockett & Elizabeth Simpson ..	4 Sept.	„
Edward Billings & Elizabeth Ramsdale ..	21 Sept.	„
Mr. Thomas Holden & Mrs. Elizabeth Stansfeld	25 Sept.	„
William Lion & Sarah Newton	13 Oct.	„
William Waite & Elizabeth Wharton ..	20 Oct.	„
William Hawden & Ann Clay	3 Nov.	„
William Rose & Sarah Hill	17 Nov.	„
Richard Tongue & Elizabeth Ponton ..	28 Nov.	„
James Savage & Sarah Glew	1 Dec.	„
John Hollett & Martha Lovett	12 Jan.	„
Joseph Kinsey & Ann Taylor	15 Jan.	„
William Baite & Hannah Crychley ..	15 Jan.	„
Timothy Cliffe & Sarah Hobson	22 Jan.	„
William Warrenor & Susannah Millnes ..	25 Mar.	1707
William Palfriman & Jane Staytham ..	17 Apr.	„
George Wharton & Mary Smith	20 Apr.	„
John Drurie & Elizabeth Clarke	1 May	„
Thomas Bradshaw & Ann Pacy	5 May	„
William Holliday & Ann Rossell	6 May	„
William Wood & Mary Weatherell ..	7 May	„
Robert Smith & Winifred Taylor	27 Aug.	„
Henry Hannah & Mary Peck	29 Sept.	„
William Ingall & Margaret Cheetam ..	29 Sept.	„
Richard Fern & Elizabeth Robinson ..	5 Oct.	„
Richard Outram & Elizabeth Atkinson ..	6 Oct.	„
James Hollet & Alice Hobson	13 Oct.	„
Thomas Agar & Elizabeth Walker	9 Nov.	„
Thomas Johnson & Ann Hardick ..	15 Nov.	„
Thomas Cleever & Ann Wilson	16 Nov.	„
Richard Wilson & Hannah Wand	24 Nov.	„
Mr. James Haynes & Mrs. Elizabeth Brady	12 Feb.	„
George Johnson & Sarah Wilson	13 Mar.	„
Thomas Grason & Sarah Ellet	22 Apr.	1708
Thomas Spaulton & Ann Hall	9 June	„
John Astling & Jane Orme	11 July	„
William Rhodes & Barbarah Capps ..	20 July	„

Edward Bettinson & Hannah Rastell ..	22 July	1708
Robert White & Dorothy Jackson	29 July	„
William Shaw & Mary Chambers	14 Sept.	„
Mr. Humphry Holland & Mrs. Dorothey Twentiman	21 Sept.	„
Henry Tindall & Mary Oxspring	10 Oct.	„
William Walker & Mary Shipman	14 Oct.	„
Mr. William Farrow & Mrs. Frances Ellis, w.	19 Oct.	„
John Starnell & Jane Lee	20 Nov.	„
John Morley & Frances Blyton	21 Nov.	„
Henry Starbuck & Susanna Hutchinson ..	22 Nov.	„
William Sharpe & Sarah Bait, w.	11 Dec.	„
Thomas Hernshaw & Mary Chantry ..	21 Dec.	„
William Whip & Hesther Tailor	25 Dec.	„
Thomas Atkinson & Jane Scoles	13 Feb.	„
Benjamin Hides & Alice Mantle	3 Mar.	„
Thomas Carrington & Grace Hool	5 Mar.	„
Joshua Gim & Sarah Rich of Winthorp ..	6 Apr.	1709
Stephen Trevice & Tomazin Chiswell, of N.*	24 Apr.	„
Hugh Wilson & Elizabeth Piggott, of N. ..	28 Apr.	„
George Flower & Rebecca Barton, of N. ..	12 May	„
Thomas Gill & Ann Dodsworth, of N. ..	18 May	„
John Bloxholm, of Gainsborough, & Mary Squire, of N.	22 May	„
John Pine, of Winthorp, & Elizabeth Kinney, of Billinton [? Long Bennington] ..	1 June	„
Robert Cursham, of S. Muskham, & Jane Wild, of N.	16 June	„
William Killinger & Sarah Taylor, of N. ..	28 July	„
Henry Sharpe & Mary Lee, of N.	22 Sept.	„
Mr. Edmund Munks, of Southwell, & Mrs. Mary Rands, of N.	27 Sept.	„
Thomas Rose, of N., & Alice Wells, of Sleaford	2 Oct.	„
Mr. Ely Stansfeld & Mrs. Frances Mather, of N.	29 Oct.	„
Luke Hutchinson & Elizabeth Castle, of N.	11 Dec.	„
Francis Burnett & Elizabeth Barlow, of N. ..	23 Jan.	„
John Urton & Rebecca Freeman, of Laxton	21 Feb.	„

* N. is used instead of printing Newark each time.

Thomas Sweet & Annamariah Shepherd, of N.	28 Apr.	1710
Leonard Sooby & Frances White, of West Burton	9 May	„
John Biggs & Mary Nettleship, of Great Markham	10 May	„
Thomas Freeborrow & Catherine Lambert, of N.	30 May	„
William Houghton, of Normanton-upon-Trent, & Elizabeth Greenwood, of Coddington	4 July	„
Solomon Cumming, of Newark, & Elizabeth Millns, of Beckingham, co. Linc. ..	8 July	„
John Green, of Stubton, co. Linc., & Ann Tindell, of N. Collingham	27 July	„
William Bean & Elizabeth Standley, of Orston	29 July	„
John Truman, of Caunton, & Mary Surgee, of N.	3 Aug.	„
Edward Randle & Mary Shaw, of N. ..	7 Sept.	„
John Newball & Ann Nottingham, of N. ..	14 Sept.	„
George Coome & Elizabeth Leavers, of N. ..	30 Oct.	„
William Briggs, of Grantham, & Hannah Harrap, of N.	12 Nov.	„
John Barker & Ann Buss, of N.	22 Jan.	„
William Hilton & Elizabeth Browne, of N. ..	28 Jan.	„
Samuel Wood & Deborah Capp, of N. ..	12 Feb.	„
Joseph Willmot, of Stanton, & Mary Boldack, of Plumtree, co. Nott.	7 Mar.	„
John Morris & Elizabeth Spakeman, of Mansfield	20 Mar.	„
Nicholas Goddard & Alice Houlder, of N. ..	7 Apr.	1711
Edward Brown & Ann Moss, of N. ..	14 Apr.	„
William Mottram, of Coulsworth [? Colsterworth] & Sarah Gladding, of N. ..	15 Apr.	„
John Thompson, of North Clifton, & Mary Clarke, of Gainsborough	17 Apr.	„
John Harrison & Eleanor Cole, of N. ..	22 May	„
John Willows & Ann Brown, w., of N. ..	4 Aug.	„
Edward Cheetham & Ann Idle, of N. ..	22 Oct.	„
Brian Hirst & Jane Colley, of N.	7 Nov.	„
Abraham Arnoll & Isabel Best, of N. ..	12 Nov.	„

John Hancock, of Claypole & Elizabeth Hall, of N.	22 Nov.	1711
William Cobb & Margaret Johnson, of N. ..	17 Dec.	„
Mr. Samuel Foster, of Woodborough, & Mrs. Elizabeth Heron, of N.	1 Jan.	„
Isaac Marshall, of Great Haile, co. Linc., & Alice Stone, of Ratcliffe, co. Nott. ..	17 Jan.	„
William Lawson, of Holme, & Isabel Weatheril, of N.	11 Feb.	„
William Smith & Ann Wilson, of N. ..	27 Feb.	„
John Cooper & Jane Soarsby, both of East Stoke		
Charles Dolton & Joan Fox, of N. ..	22 Apr.	1712
William Calton, of Mansfield, & Mary Clayton,	12 Mar.	„
of N.	10 June	„
Henry Graves, of N., & Ann Bramley, of Bardney, co. Linc.	22 July	„
James Cook, of Tuxford, & Eleanor Hewetson, of N.	29 July	„
Gervase Jackson & Mary Burton [both?] of Rampton	17 Aug.	„
James Goddard, of N., & Eleanor Bagely, w., of Farndon	15 Sept.	„
Mr. Benjamin Cooper, of Southwell, & Mrs. Hannah Twentiman, of N.	23 Sept.	„
William Whitehead, of Elmton, co. Derby, & Ann Campsell, of West Burton, co. Nott	1 Oct.	„
George Hawksworth, of Newton-upon-Trent, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Brockton, of N.	12 Oct.	„
John Ferne & Elizabeth Rushton, w., of N. ..	8 Nov.	„
Robert Tailor & Ann Pacy, w., of N. ..	15 Nov.	„
Richard Hunt & Mary Broughton, w., of N.	17 Dec.	„
John Pettinor, of Sutton-upon-Trent, & Ann Graves, of N.	23 Dec.	„
Mr. George Barnard & Mrs. Frances Read, of N.	31 Dec.	„
Richard Dranfeild & Catherine Robinson, of N.	1 Jan.	„
John Withers, of Haughton, & Frances Page, of N.	7 Jan.	„
Robert Hutchinson, of N., & Elizabeth Carter, of Stapleford	11 Feb.	„

William Cole & Ailce Commin, of N. .. 17 Mar. 1712
Thomas Willson & Ann Willson, of Beesthorpe, co. Nott. .. .. .. 25 Mar. 1713
William Clarke, of Claypole, co. Linc., & Ann Spooner, of N. .. .. .. 7 Apr. „
John Gooding, of N., & Rebecca Wilds, of Hawton .. .. 30 Apr. „
Robert White & Mary Norton, both of N. .. 3 May „
Samuel Smith, of Rufford, & Ann Willson, of Mansfield .. .. 26 May „
John Oldam & Hannah Brown, both of Coddington .. .. 30 June „
William Wells, of Aslockton, p. Whatton, & Dorothy Benett, of Granby .. .. 5 July „
John Harker, of Girton, & Jane Carter, of North Scarle, co. Linc. .. .. 12 Aug. „
Robert Gudyear & Margaret Beecham, of N. 11 Nov. „
Robert Hall & Ann Hering, both of N. .. 12 Nov. „
Samuel Cade & Ann Speed, both of N. .. 29 Nov. „
John Hering & Ann Waite, both of N. .. 8 Dec. „
Robert Husey & Elizabeth Noell, both of N. 20 Dec. „
John Lillar, of Cromwell, & Sarah Cummin, of N. .. .. 24 Dec. „
William Barlow & Mary Sanson, both of N. 26 Dec. „
Henry Bestall, of N., & Ann Cliffon, of Bingham .. .. 1 Jan. „
George Allcock & Ann Crawthen, both of N. 19 Jan. „
William Tansley, of Sneinton, & [*blank*] Hering, of N. .. .. .. 7 Feb. „
Henry Fisher & Mary Hootton, of N. .. 31 Mar. 1714
John Beteridge & Sarah Hind, of N. .. 8 Apr. „
John Chapman, of Wainfleet, co. Linc., & Naomi Low, of Retford .. .. 17 Apr. „
William Sooby & Margaret Cooper, of N. .. 1 May „
Joseph Brown & Sarah Offspring, of N. .. 2 May „
Francis Allen & Mary Barnsdall, of N. .. 2 May „
William Vales & Mary Dinis, of N. .. 6 May „
Joseph Goodall & Joanna Thompson, of Nottingham .. .. 4 July „
Samuel Roos & Jane Green, both of Laxton .. 21 July „

William Wilson & Sarah Key, both of N. ..	29 July	1714
Joseph Dunn & Arabella Allen, both of N. ..	4 Aug.	„
Robert Jackson & [*blank*] Page, both of N. ..	5 Aug.	„
William Crafts & Mary Porter, both of N. ..	14 Aug.	„
Richard Potterton & Mary Hanson, both of N.	29 Aug.	„
Henry Farrow & Mary Rowston, both of N.	30 Aug.	„
Charles Bryant & Hannah Lambert, both of Nottingham	9 Sept.	„
George Kirk & Elizabeth South, w., both of N.	27 Sept.	„
Joseph Gibson & Elizabeth Royles, both of N.	8 Nov.	„
Edward Halley & Sarah Simpson, both of N.	14 Nov.	„
William Gee, of Gonerby, co. Linc., & Sarah Franklin, of Balderton	8 Dec.	„
John Devonport & Mary More, both of N. ..	19 Dec.	„
Robert White & Elizabeth Hurst, both of N.	16 Jan.	„
Robert King & Ann Goostree, both of N. ..	31 Jan.	„
William Baite & Sarah Herriman, both of N.	2 Feb.	„
William Cramp, of Langar, & Martha Palthorpe, of N.	6 Feb.	„
Thomas Severns, of N., & Sarah Ashur, of Syerston	16 Feb.	„
Caleb Parr & Hannah Graime, both of N. ..	20 Feb.	„
Thomas Kidney & Sarah Wightman ..	29 Mar.	1715
John Skelton & Mildred Vazin	20 Apr.	„
Thomas Mosley & Elizabeth Crossby ..	7 June	„
Samuel Swingborn & Elizabeth Gye ..	23 June	„
Charles Morris & Elizabeth Bostik ..	26 June	„
Henry Benitt & Alice Hall	29 June	„
John Gooding & Mary Roberds	6 July	„
Christopher Pooll & Elizabeth Martin ..	9 Sept.	„
Thomas Truzill & Elizabeth Wilson ..	27 Sept.	„
Thomas Hillton & Elizabeth Hazard ..	19 Oct.	„
John Litle & Ann Cade	27 Oct.	„
William Cook & Dorothy Headly	17 Nov.	„
Roger Barns & Jane Hall	20 Nov.	„
Thomas Hayes & Ann Coe	28 Nov.	„
William Drewery & Mary Hardy	29 Dec.	„
Richard Twells & Elizabeth Twentyman ..	3 Jan.	„
William Twentyman & Jane Heron ..	2 Feb.	„
Thomas Dale & Elizabeth Coe	27 Feb.	„

John Fox & Ann Lamb	5 Mar.	1715
Samuel Law & Mary Wilson	22 Mar.	„
Richard Strutt & Elizabeth Rose	3 Apr.	1716
John Hand & Eleanor Savage, w.	5 Apr.	„
William Blakamore & Sarah Midlebrough ..	12 Apr.	„
Joshua Carrington & Elizabeth Wass ..	17 Apr.	„
Thomas Smith & Ann Crow	26 Apr.	„
Richard Speed & Mary Herring	29 Apr.	„
Samuel Curtis & Frances Wilson	3 May	„
John Harrison & Mary Wilson	3 May	„
John Capps & Ann Simpson	4 May	„
Benjamin Richards & Mary Donson ..	6 May	„
William Wells & Barbara Elis	24 May	„
John Barnsdall & Elizabeth Whone ..	24 June	„
Benjamin Clark & Elizabeth Greensmith ..	27 June	„
William Story & Elizabeth Benit	11 July	„
William Palmer & Mary Marshall	23 July	„
Richard Bacon & Martha Arnold, wid. ..	3 Sept.	„
John Broomhead & Elizabeth Read.. ..	5 Sept.	„
Robert Jaques & Elizabeth Coulishaw ..	26 Sept.	„
Joseph Swinglar & Elizabeth Driver ..	6 Oct.	„
John Spencer & Briscow Fox	11 Oct.	„
Thomas Abott & Mary Morley	14 Nov.	„
John Pemrose & Mary Flintham	14 Nov.	„
Henry Simpson & Elizabeth Clark	15 Nov.	„
Francis Marshall & Elizabeth Henfrey ..	21 Nov.	„
John Adkison & Ann Howslam	26 Nov.	„
Christopher Prockter & Ann Tomson ..	28 Nov.	„
William Cuxton & Ann Marriott	13 Dec.	„
Paul Tinley & Ann Steveson	27 Dec.	„
John Palmer & Margaret Winter	27 Dec.	„
Richard Teny & Ann Feilds	27 Jan.	„
Thomas Taylor & Ann Barnsdall	3 Feb.	„
Thomas Allembee & Ann Mailes	14 Feb.	„
Mark Barnfather & Elizabeth Bettison ..	3 Mar.	„
John Hutchison & Catherine Sudbury ..	9 Apr.	1717
Samuel Wood & Mary Hollond	21 Apr.	„
William Taylor & Sarah Statham	22 Apr.	„
Joseph Hough & Elizabeth Asling	28 Apr.	„
John Pinder & Ellen Roberts	28 Apr.	„

Henry Coxon & Mary Nicolson	1 May	1717
William Hoyes & Alice Clay	2 May	„
John Roobotham & Elizabeth Hixon ..	2 May	„
George Fox & Mary Wass	2 May	„
John Dabal & Ann Freebourgh	5 May	„
John Brown & Ann Betteridge	12 May	„
Jonathan Bonington & Mary Blatherwick ..	15 May	„
William Chapman & Jane Barnsdall ..	12 June	„
Samuel Drury & Elizabeth Jim [or Tim] ..	12 June	„
Thomas Baite & Ann Townrow	19 June	„
Thomas Witworth & Elizabeth Burrill ..	23 June	„
George Smith & Elizabeth Carter	19 Aug.	„
James Harrison & Elizabeth George ..	1 Sept.	„
Richard Gibson, of Upton, & Mary Gilbert, of N.	11 Sept.	„
Richard Hunt & Elizabeth Flower	10 Oct.	„
Richard Palfreman & Catherine Parker ..	5 Nov.	„
William Cam & Elizabeth Farrow	17 Nov.	„
John Read & Elizabeth Adison	29 Nov.	„
John Heyn & Elizabeth Goodson	1 Jan.	„
Thomas Haslam & Elizabeth Clife	27 Jan.	„
George Sharpe & Ann Norton	2 Feb.	„
Samuel Burill & Rebecca Burrill	9 Feb.	„
Daniel Graves & Elizabeth Baldak	23 Feb.	„
Samuel Wright & Martha Wharton ..	24 Feb.	„
Francis Massy & Catherine Wilson.. ..	25 Feb.	„
Thomas Wass & Elizabeth Campion ..	26 Feb.	„
Edward Markall & Ellen Roads	6 Mar.	„
Edward Brokelhurst & Jane Peniston ..	30 Mar.	1718
Joseph Ingall & Ann Cassells	13 Apr.	„
John Roobothom & Elizabeth Spray ..	4 May	„
Mr. Richard Kim & Mrs. Catherine Cliff, wid.	1 June	„
William Lee & Sarah Barrows	8 June	„
William Pool & Alice Smith	24 June	„
John Flower & Sarah Royls	25 June	„
John Betteridge & Catherine Bowman ..	26 June	„
Joseph Allen & Ann Mitton	2 July	„
Samuel Adkison & Mary Scowfeild.. ..	22 July	„
William Collins & Emblim [*sic*] Buckley ..	31 July	„
Samuel Savage & Ann Walker	6 Aug.	„

Philip Burchinall & Mary Bukley	7 Aug.	1718
John Wilson & Ann Elston	11 Aug.	„
John Waite & Sarah Wootton	2 Nov.	„
Robert White & Mary Fish	27 Dec.	„
Robert Green & Mary Bell	3 Feb.	„
Edward Waldegrave & Mary Wilson ..	8 Feb.	„
William Hoyes & Mary Wharburton ..	8 Feb.	„
Thomas Witworth & Catherine Hough ..	4 Mar.	„
John Hinckley & Mary Baxter	4 Apr.	1719
Samuel Moss & Ann Kirtclif	15 Apr.	„
William Hall & Catherine Hallond.. ..	2 May	„
Anthony Jackson & Mary Bradford ..	11 May	„
Joseph Poclington & Mary Bettison, wid. ..	19 May	„
John Hardall & Ann Bransom	19 May	„
Cecil Moor & Susannah Noble	28 May	„
Thomas Smith & Dorothy Grub	1 June	„
Robert Scrimshaw & Ann Cumberland ..	2 June	„
Henry Crampton & Ann Marshall	3 June	„
Joseph Purcell & Mary Baker	20 July	„
William Wand & Mary Bramley	1 Aug.	„
Robert Mather & Eleanor Shepard	14 Nov.	„
Henry Carrington & Rebecca Barns ..	17 Nov.	„
Thomas Milns & Mary Haslam	24 Nov.	„
Thomas Elvidge & Sarah Burill	25 Jan.	„
John Booth & Dorothy Roobotham, wid. ..	1 Feb.	„
John Spara & Mary Hall	4 Feb.	„
James Hucknall & Elizabeth Wednall ..	15 Mar.	„
John Farrow & Ann Peet	27 Mar.	1720
John Marshall & Ann Wright	29 Mar.	„
John Hollond & Mary Booth	21 Apr.	„
John Rush & Ann Alleby	24 Apr.	„
William Oxpring & Catherine Eliot ..	3 May	„
William Marshall & Sarah Hunson.. ..	3 May	„
Richard Harness & Mary Foster	3 May	„
Thomas Jackson & Mary Rawson	4 May	„
Anthony Roas & Elizabeth Marshall, wid. ..	5 May	„
Samuel Harvey & Mary Spalton	8 May	„
Thomas Gross & Sarah Spencer	15 May	„
John Burrows & Ann Rippon	25 May	„
John Wright & Elizabeth Crosland.. ..	4 June	„

Henry Handley & Ann Palmer	5 June	1720
Robert Mills & Mary Clarke	19 June	„
William Moss & Elizabeth Lawriman ..	19 June	„
William Spasworth & Sarah Singleton ..	3 July	„
Richard [D]ickison [or Rickison] & Sarah Adison	13 July	„
John Daw[r]il & Mary Parker	16 July	„
Stephen Moor & Eleanor Peck	20 July	„
Richard Rushton & Mary Wilson	22 July	„
Thomas Pickering & Frances Hall	22 July	„
Robert Bozden & Alice Alvey	31 July	„
Robert Baite & Sarah Arnold	15 Aug.	„
Edward Skelton & Jane Asling, w. ..	18 Aug.	„
Alexander Talkington & Eden Wright ..	14 Sept.	„
Thomas Sharpe & Ann Turner	20 Oct.	„
Edward Cummin & Sarah Roas	14 Nov.	„
Thomas Smith & Ann Panton	30 Nov.	„
William Criple & Izabell Abott	7 Dec.	„
Jonathan Whoan & Catherine Adkison ..	25 Dec.	„
Samuel Hutchison & Alice Keney	29 Dec.	„
William Steemson & Elizabeth Lard ..	1 Jan.	„
Robert Rogers & Elizabeth Ward	1 Jan.	„
Francis Gilborthorpe & Mary Alcock ..	2 Jan.	„
Daniel Langstaf & Elizabeth Shipley ..	15 Feb.	„
Robert Glover & Rachel Walker	22 Mar.	„

Volume III.

Note.—The Third Volume of Newark Registers consists of 155 leaves of parchment, measuring 14¾ by 8½ inches, in a shabby calf binding. It contains entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1721 to 1774, and of Marriages from 1721 to 1753 inclusive.

At the end are seven pages devoted to a list of collections pursuant to Church Briefs, from 1721 to 1731—over a hundred in number.

The Marriage entries in this volume, like those in the preceding, are greatly deprived of their value to the genealogist through the omission of the names of the places from which the contracting parties came, information which the searcher is entitled to expect in registers of this late date, and the absence of which is the more annoying when we know from the few years for which it is given (*e.g.*, 1725-1731) what a large proportion of the persons came from other parishes. The almost complete absence of statements as to whether the marriages were by licence or banns

is also unusual in the 18th century, and is likewise to be regretted, as it prevents the searcher from readily knowing whether further information (such as parentage, ages, and vocations of contracting parties) is obtainable or not, as is the case with those marrying by licence.

These Marriages, like those of Vols. I and II, have been extracted by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision, by permission of the Rev. Marshall Wild, M.A., the Vicar of Newark.

John James & Ann Vicar	27 Mar.	1721
Gilbert Beaman & Ann Wite	3 Apr.	"
George Needham & Frances Oxspring ..	13 Apr.	"
Thomas Lupton & Elizabeth Allvey ..	25 May	"
Richard Hepenstall & Mary Turnard ..	30 May	"
Edward Graves & Elizabeth Alling ..	26 June	"
Robert Mayfeild & Mary Storr	2 July	"
Reynold Thorpe & Mary Green	22 July	"
Joseph Peel & Susannah Cowpe	23 July	"
William Hopkins & Mary Campin	3 Aug.	"
Joseph Mountain & Elizabeth He[wit] ..	16 Aug.	"
Joseph Hollond & Mary Nailor	21 Aug.	"
John Clark & Ann Nailor	28 Aug.	"
Matthew Kirk & Sarah Hoyes	18 Oct.	"
Richard Hool & Jane Gilbert	1 Nov.	"
Joseph Shakleton & Alice Coal, w. ..	3 Nov.	"
John Smawley & Elizabeth Cottam ..	9 Nov.	"
Robert Jecope & Elizabeth Baret	16 Nov.	"
Robert Hoyes & Chrisila Johnson	1 Jan.	"
Christopher Brockill, clerk, & Catherine Robison	20 Jan.	"
William Harrison & Ann Hunt	6 Feb.	"
Thomas Roobotham & Susannah Arbie ..	14 Feb.	"
Richard Tindal & Elizabeth Pickerin ..	14 Feb.	"
George Rubert & Susannah Mails ..	15 Feb.	"
Samuel Glasiyer & Mary Younge ..	22 Feb.	"
Robert Moore & Martha Bozwell	7 Mar.	"
Thomas Adkin & Mary Kitchin	10 Mar.	"
Jasper Donkaster & Elizabeth Palthorpe ..	26 Mar.	1722
Charles Gilbert & Winifred Walker ..	29 Mar.	"
Samuel Snowdall & Sarah Booth	29 Mar.	"
John Litle & Mary White	2 Apr.	"

George Fox & Ann Laine	16 Apr.	1722
Thomas Colt & Elizabeth Hind	18 Apr.	"
William Bothomly & Ann Collingwood ..	18 Apr.	"
Robert Crampton & Elizabeth Alexander ..	9 May	"
Thomas Barrett & Eleanor Kerchival ..	12 May	"
Thomas Worsley & Ann Lansdale ..	22 May	"
William Mails & Elizabeth Thorpe ..	24 May	"
John Hollit & Ann Crosby	7 June	"
William Blackwell & Ann Spenser	29 July	"
Joseph Gillah & Hannah Wattson	7 Aug.	"
William Hufton & Gill [*sic*]	15 Aug.	"
John Hickman & Judah [? Judith] Baily ..	22 Aug.	"
Henry Kettle & Jane Lord	2 Sept.	"
Charles Goddard & Dorothy Swinglar ..	8 Sept.	"
John Midlebrook & Ruth Roas, w.	8 Sept.	"
Robert Skaith & Elizabeth Roads	10 Sept.	"
David Walker & Jane [*blank*]	12 Sept.	"
William Cornwalis & Catherine Motteram ..	26 Sept.	"
William Cob & Elizabeth Preistley ..	8 Oct.	"
Joseph Gill & Mary Leeson	11 Oct.	"
John Hayes & Mary Pell	14 Oct.	"
Thomas Hopkinson & Mary South ..	23 Oct.	"
Francis Hazard & Elizabeth Jonson ..	2 Nov.	"
Henry Holingworth & Lidia Askue ..	26 Nov.	"
John Bell & Mary Baines	2 Dec.	"
Richard Goodwin & Mary Blackburn ..	12 Dec.	"
John Wallton & Ann Swan	18 Dec.	"
William White & Ann Gardiner	— Jan.	"
George Lugg & Mary Willey	21 Mar.	,
William Mitchil & Jane Asline	25 Mar.	1723
Samuel Richard & Mary Handson	29 Mar.	"
William Rawlet & Mary Burkits	4 Apr.	"
Thomas Clarkson & Hannah Nicolson ..	16 Apr.	"
Joseph Corkwell & Mary Hall	16 Apr.	"
William Booth & Mary Beadly	24 Apr.	"
John Armstrong & Ann Whightman ..	2 May	"
William Rook & Margaret Scot	5 May	"
William Calcroft & Ann Pearce	7 May	"
John Adcock & Sarah Brocton	7 May	"
John Newstead & Margaret Barker ..	8 May	"

John Hutchison & Frances Poe	9 May	1723
John Elston & Mary Thompson	26 May	„
John Turner & Mary Gowen	6 June	„
Richard Thorpe & Elizabeth Ester [Esther] Bowlar	6 June	„
Henry Dubleday & Bridgit Whawn ..	18 June	„
Thomas Clay & Mary Gilbert	1 July	„
Martin Bomford & Frances Holmfeild ..	8 July	„
William Wrig & Elizabeth Barker	9 July	„
Samuel Wilamite & Mary Alcock	17 July	„
William Bell & Elizabeth Mitchill	23 July	„
Robert Feilds & Alice Challence	1 Aug.	„
John Belamy & Ann Bettison	4 Aug.	„
John Ridge & Elizabeth Trevise	5 Aug.	„
William Sharpe & Abigail Wass	11 Aug.	„
Jonathan Melicoe & Ann Denison	22 Aug.	„
William Ouldfeild & Elizabeth Cook ..	27 Aug.	„
Richard Foster & Mary Cook	31 Aug.	„
Richard Hilton & Elizabeth Moor	3 Sept.	„
Thomas Hardicke & Elizabeth Herring ..	12 Sept.	„
John Street & Ann Cramp	15 Sept.	„
Samuel Hardall & Mary Robinson	19 Sept.	„
William Bartrape & Mary Lee	19 Sept.	„
Josuah Bett & Ann Coale	21 Sept.	„
John Pickering & Ann Harthstone	26 Sept.	„
John Fletcher & Mary Coe	16 Oct.	„
John Hurst & Mary Belamy	21 Oct.	„
John Hutchinson & Mary Haman	27 Oct.	„
Matthew Bush & Rachel Waring	29 Oct.	„
Thomas Morley & Mary Spybee	5 Nov.	„
Benjamin Walker & Mary Pearce	13 Nov.	„
James Rippon & Ann Litledyke	17 Nov.	„
John Burill & Ann Wilson	17 Nov.	„
William Welsh & Margaret Wright ..	19 Nov.	„
William Attenborow & Ann Lang	28 Nov.	„
Thomas Palthorpe & Mary Wattson ..	2 Dec.	„
Robert Milikin & Lidia March	9 Dec.	„
Thomas Doubleday & Hannah Rawson ..	24 Dec.	„
Ed. Bolton & Mary James..	30 Dec.	„
William Crow & Sarah Butterworth ..	1 Jan.	„

Mr. Timothy Brecknock & Mary Heron ..	7 Jan.	1723
John Thorpe & Elizabeth Arnold	21 Jan.	„
John Wilson & Elizabeth Smith	6 Feb.	„
Thomas Hall & Martha Gibson	7 Feb.	„
Francis Hollond & Sarah Ingall	10 Feb.	„
Samuel Worley & Elizabeth Brockton ..	13 Feb.	„
John Adamson & Elizabeth Star	20 Feb.	„
George Waite & Ann Palthorpe	2 Apr.	1724
Alexander Palmer & Judith Hunt	2 May	„
Thomas Rook & Sarah Midlebrough ..	4 May	„
Henry Dixon & Ann Wright	20 May	„
John Hamond & Mary Burton	30 June	„
Thomas Spencer & Eleanor Simpson ..	1 July	„
John Hopewell & Alice Rowse	1 July	„
John Peg & Ann George	9 July	„
Thomas Snowden & Mary Wetherill ..	13 July	„
Ed. Thorpe & Rebecca Alcock	31 July	„
William Talks & Marget Smith	8 Aug.	„
Richard Wightman & Ann Harrison ..	16 Aug.	„
Richard Hill & Mary Crowder	30 Sept.	„
Edmund Sherelock & Mary Drury	30 Sept.	„
John Bosworth & Mary Mitchill	13 Nov.	„
Joshua Brown & Sarah Petifar	18 Nov.	„
John Hyndson & [*blank*] Hall	29 Nov.	„
Henry Heath & Phoebe Harper	29 Dec.	„
James Wowlsworth & Elizabeth Bradshaw ..	9 Feb.	„
John Parker & Emlin Hillton	27 Feb.	„
John Pattison & Ann Flear	9 Mar.	„
Thomas Antlife & Mary Hanah	13 Mar.	„
William Truzel & Mary Welch	17 Mar.	„

[*From this date the names of the places from which the persons come are again inserted until* 1731.]

John Harison, of Rolleston, & Mary Barrow, of Staythorpe	17 Apr.	1725
Joseph Capps & Elizabeth Hodson, both of Cromwell	19 Apr.	„
Ed. Elston* & Alice Wariner, both of Elston	12 May	„

* For a note on the family of Elston of Elston, *see* Vol. III, p. 105.

John Weelus & Sarah Graves	18 May	1725
Charles Dorr, of Barrowby, co. Linc., & Ann Tresse, of Thoroton	18 May	„
George Chantry, of Hockerton, & Elizabeth Higgins, of Hawton, near Southwell [Halloughton]	18 May	„
George Savage, of Carlton-cum-Gedling, & Elizabeth Wing, of Denton, co. Linc.	19 May	„
John Upshal, of Church Hykham, co. Linc., & Ann Walker, of South Muskham ..	24 May	„
Joseph Harker & Elizabeth Marriot, both of Holme	1 June	„
William Roase & Ann Jackson, both of N. ..	10 June	„
[*blank*] Marshall, of Winthorpe, & Catherine Welsh, of Balderton	27 June	„
George Magot, of Laxton, & Susannah Mapleton, of Sutton	8 July	„
Richard Taylor & Elizabeth Allen, both of N.	13 July	„
George Upton & Sarah Skiner, both of Sutton	14 July	„
John Allen & Alice Bettison, of Stanton, co. Nott. [? Staunton]	29 July	„
Ed. Capps, of N., & Ann Corban, of Torksey, co. Linc.	12 Aug.	„
Christopher Brighton & Mary Farnsworth, of Langford	18 Aug.	„
Thomas Howorth, of Ragnall, & Frances Seed, of South Muskham	25 Aug.	„
George Stafford, of N., & Elizabeth Hook, of Barnby	1 Sept.	„
Thomas Shou[re], of Cromwell, & Mary Longmete, of N.	1 Sept.	„
Ed. Booth, of Kneesall, & Dorothy Weston, of Cromwell	1 Sept.	„
Thomas Speed & Elizabeth Higins, of N. ..	5 Sept.	„
Simon Weston & Mary Banister, both of Cromwell	15 Sept.	„
William Marshall, of Barlow [Bathley], & Sarah Savage, of Holme	6 Oct.	„
William Moss & Mary Hallam, of N. ..	13 Oct.	„

Richard Hutchinson, of N., & Elizabeth Wood, of South Muskham	21 Oct.	1725
John Futtit & Elizabeth Jackson, of N. ..	25 Oct.	„
Thomas Roobotham & Martha Walker, of N.	1 Nov.	„
Thomas Johnson & Marget Corban, both of N.	12 Nov.	„
Simon Weston & Elizabeth Crampton, of Carlton-upon-Trent	14 Nov.	„
Thomas Goss & Mary Laine, of Coddington	21 Nov.	„
Sturtifant Barrett, of Coverton [? Goverton or Calverton], & Cordelia Cartar, of N.	21 Dec.	„
George Lawriman & Catherine Peet [both] of N. .. .. : ..	31 Dec.	„
William Gibson, of Flintham, & Elizabeth Samson, of North Muskham ..	11 Jan.	„
William Tudbury, of Flintham, & Ann Martin, of Stoke	23 Jan.	„
John Walsham, of Gainsborough, & Hannah Beadsley, of N.	21 Feb.	„
Richard Healey, of Wath, co. York, & Hannah Bond, of N.	22 Feb.	„
Hugh Wilton & [*blank*] Bulard, of N. ..	27 Apr.	1726
John Camamyl, of Cromwell, & Elizabeth Skiner	27 Apr.	„
David Glover & Elizabeth Jackson, of N. ..	28 Apr.	„
James Good, of Norton, & Ann Harrison, of Sutton-upon-Trent	4 May	„
Robert Clark & Sarah Flower, of N. ..	31 May	„
Joseph Shakleton & Mary Robinson, of N. ..	2 June	„
John Cullen, of Hockerton, & Eleanor Bigins, of Farndon	6 July	„
John Fletcher & Mary Gooding, both of N. ..	20 July	„
William Hepenstall & Mary Hodson, both of N.	27 Aug.	„
John Marot, of Sleaford, & Eleanor Dycks, of N.	13 Sept.	„
James Lang & Elizabeth Bolton, both of Cromwell	14 Sept.	„
George Machin & Sarah Tomson, both of Eakring	15 Sept.	„
John Worill, of North Collingham, & Mary Clover, of South Collingham ..	23 Sept.	„

Matthew Wilson & Sarah Wilkinson, both of N.	4 Oct.	1726
Thomas Wilson & Diana Belamy, w., both of N.	26 Oct.	„
John Boninton & Mary Hollond, both of Hockerton	16 Nov.	„
George Cocks & Mary Asling, both of Carlton-cum-Muskham [Little Carlton] ..	23 Nov.	„
Elis Mott & Sarah Gibbings, of N.	27 Dec.	„
William Hermantage & Ann South, both of N.	3 Jan.	„
Thomas Cartar, of Nottingham, & Mary Hempsell, of N.	5 Jan.	„
Ed. Smith & Esther Clay, both of Southwell	1 Feb.	„
John Wilson & Susannah Heath, both of S. Collingham	8 Feb.	„
Mr. Richard Twells & Mrs. Elizabeth Wharburton	9 Feb.	„
James Lancaster, of N., & Martha Spencer, of S. Muskham	13 Feb.	„
Henry Statham & Isabell Burges, of N. ..	14 Feb.	„
Thomas Barns, of Billinton, [Bennington] co. Linc., & Elizabeth Beecham, of Balderton	7 Mar.	„
Job Scales, of Girton, & Jane Hunt, of Besthorpe	17 Mar.	„
William Smith, of Derby, & Elizabeth Milns, of N.	6 Apr.	1727
Richard Harrison & Dorothy Hawdin ..	24 Apr.	„
Hugh Poclinton, of Girton, & Sarah Watkinson of Winthorpe	3 May	„
Thomas Broughton, of Hockerton, & Rachael Harrison, of Caunton	3 May	„
George Hobson, of N., & Ann Hord, of Welton, co. Linc.	12 May	„
John Elston & Ann Gudyer, both of N. ..	22 May	„
John Man & Elizabeth Neal, both of Hickling	2 July	„
William Hard, of S. Muskham, & [*blank*] ..	22 July	„
Charles Rybey, of Lincoln, & Alice Rippon, of Nottingham	22 July	„
William Markham & Elizabeth Wharton, of Newark	27 July	„
John Palfreyman, of Billinton [Bennington], co. Linc., & Sarah Becit, of N. ..	11 Aug.	„

Robert Mason, of Coddington, & Mary Hob, of Southwell	9 Sept.	1727
William Wooton & Elizabeth Petty, of N. ..	25 Oct.	„
John Fern & Frances Hempshall, of N. ..	6 Nov.	„
Thomas Hall & Susannah Flear, of Balderton	15 Nov.	„
John Kilinly, of Timborland, co. Linc., & Martha Parker, of N.	23 Nov.	„
Thomas Randle & Elizabeth Orson, of N. ..	26 Nov.	„
John Lowns & Sarah Hardall, of N. ..	26 Nov.	„
William Wilowby, of Bleasby, & Frances Wogdall, of N.	27 Nov.	„
Rowland Smawley & Mary Wright, of N. ..	23 Jan.	„
John Wilson & Mary Cobb, both of Dunham	18 Feb.	„
Thomas Daft, of Hickling, & Hester Pacy, of N.	27 Feb.	„
William Smith & Sarah Adcock, of N. ..	5 Mar.	„
William Wand & Ann Hawksley, both of N.	29 Apr.	1728
William Lord & Ann Tarr	3 May	„
Squire Doubleday, of Southwell, & Mary Arnold, of Nainby, co. Linc. ..	6 May	„
John Fisher, of Averham, & Mary Pyket, of Farndon	7 May	„
William Ball & Mary Hinchley, both of N. ..	12 May	„
Ed. Green & Hannah Jonson, both of N. ..	10 June	„
Thomas Dixon & Sarah Sumers, both of Elston	11 June	„
Lancelot Denty, of Tithby, & Mary Elis, of Elston	11 June	„
Richard Wiliamson, of N., & Mary Hoyes, of Winthorpe	23 June	„
George Machin & Sarah Randolph, of N. ..	24 June	„
James Coxon & Catherine Wales, both of N.	30 June	„
William Pacy, of Bingham, & Elizabeth Lavidge, of Car-Colston	21 July	„
Richard Peed, of Beckingham, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Wright, of N.	27 July	„
Robert Jalland, of Bridgford, & Mary Pacy, of N.	6 Aug.	„
William Truzil, of Horblin, co. Linc., & Phillis Walker, of N.	15 Aug.	„
Joseph Shakelton & Ann Knowle, both of N.	11 Sept.	„

Samuel Mensford & Jane Marshall, both of Norwell Woodhouse	18 Sept.	1728
Thomas Milns & Alice Gudburn, both of Langford	25 Sept.	„
William Buttler & Mary Morton, both of Farnsfield	14 Oct.	„
George Gill & Mary Little, both of N. ..	21 Oct.	„
Ed. Wilson, of Wigsley, & Elizabeth Hoys, of N.	22 Oct.	„
Nathaniel Betteridge & Elizabeth Graves, of N.	23 Oct.	„
Ed. Gadsby & Ann Helicock, both of Kirklington	30 Oct.	„
John Harrison, of Broughton, co. Linc., & Ann Mabbot, of N.	30 Jan.	„
John Harpham & Susannah Brocton, of N. ..	2 Feb.	„
James Rear & Mary Beldun, both of N. ..	10 Feb.	„
Francis Jackson & Hannah Hollond, of N. ..	12 Feb.	„
Samuel Rushton & Judith Smith, of N. ..	7 Apr.	1729
James Jackson & Elizabeth Magot, of Winthorpe	7 Apr.	„
Thomas Pilgrim & Sarah Cooper, of Coddington	19 Apr.	„
Thomas Harthson, of Scarrington, & Mary Gamball, of N.	27 Apr.	„
Robert Wadsworth, of Claypole, & Sarah Scails, of N.	30 Apr.	„
John Lunn & Jane Tibott, of N.	7 May	„
John Robinson & Elizabeth Branderith, of Weston	26 May	„
Richard Speed & Jaine Brockelhurst, of N. ..	29 May	„
Robert Glover & Grace Hodskin, of N. ..	8 June	„
Richard Lightfoot & Elizabeth Pickerin, of N. Collingham	12 June	„
Anthony Gill & Amy Easthorpe, of N. ..	25 June	„
Francis Adamson & Alice Pacy, of Sibthorpe	26 June	„
Robert Beait & Elizabeth Golden [or Gobden ?]	4 July	„
William Bradley & Ann Farnsworth, of N. ..	6 July	„
Robert Cresswell, of Worson (?), & Mary Hurst, of Gumston [? Camston] ..	14 July	„
John Keep & Sarah Trickit, of N.	23 July	„

Edward Capps, of Walton, co. Hertford, & Elizabeth Lawrence, of N.	24 July	1729
Thomas Cleever, of Danethorpe, & Rebecca Hool, of Winthorpe	5 Aug.	„
Samuel Coup, of Collingham, & Bridgit Peel, of Stoke	13 Aug.	„
Thomas Addison & Mary Aspinal, of N. ..	17 Aug.	„
Henry Simpson, of N., & Elizabeth Worsley, of S. Scarle	20 Aug.	„
John Barker & Elizabeth Knoles, of N. Collingham	27 Aug.	„
Thomas Burrill & Elizabeth Smithson, of N...	10 Sept.	„
Andrew Attersley, of Grantham, & Elizabeth Law, of Thoroton	21 Sept.	„
Matthew Cumberland & Ann Spragin, of N...	24 Sept.	„
John Wilson & Elizabeth Chambers, of N. ..	28 Sept.	„
John Collton & Sarah Rose, of N.	30 Sept.	„
Henry Scarcliff, of Swinderby, & Mary Wascom, of Balderton	14 Oct.	„
Christopher Stephenson & Anna Maria Nailor, of N.	23 Oct.	„
Richard Barton & Mary Pell, of South Collingham	28 Oct.	„
Richard Futtit & Susannah Booth, of N. ..	16 Nov.	„
William Cockin, of Claypole, & Mary Beckit, of N.	17 Nov.	„
Thomas Bucklee, of Balderton, & Elizabeth Wise, of N.	16 Dec.	„
Henry Flower & Ann Hutchinson, of N. ..	2 Feb.	„
Richard Ball & Mary Warriner, of N. ..	3 Feb.	„
William Lamb & Elizabeth Lard, of B. ..	21 Feb.	„
Edward Kirk & Alice Wattson, of N. ..	24 Feb.	„
William Samson & Christian Borodal, of North Muskham	4 Mar.	„
John Langley & Elizabeth Squire, both of Coddington	28 Mar.	1730
William Bouls & Elizabeth Pearson, of N. ..	30 Mar.	„
John Houlden & Elizabeth Gabitas, both of N.	1 Apr.	„
Thomas Newball & Elizabeth Pye, both of N.	2 Apr.	„

George Melborn & Catherine Lee, both of N. Muskham	3 Apr.	1730
Benjamin Graison & Elizabeth Sefton, both of N.	29 Apr.	„
John Winn & Elizabeth Lamb, both of N. ..	2 May	„
James Stephenson & Ann Whawley, both of N.	4 May	„
John Burn & Mary Ball, both of N. ..	12 May	„
Richard Hopkinson, of East Barkworth, co. Linc., & Mary Clark, of N.	13 May	„
Henry Crow & Mary Sims, both of Winthorpe	27 May	„
Ed. Fitchfrandon [Fitzrandal or Fitzrandolph] & Jane Harvey, both of N.	29 May	„
John Barton & Jane James, both of N. Collingham	3 [? June]	„
Richard Hunt & Mary Palthorpe, both of N.	3 [? June]	„
William Rickitt & Christian Scott, both of S. Muskham	17 [? June]	„
Robert Curson & Mary Hilton, both of N. ..	23 Aug.	„
Robert Shaw & Ann Goes, of N.	26 Aug.	„
Thomas Torr & Elizabeth Cheetam, both of N.	6 Sept.	„
John Lissiter & Ann Casseldine, both of N. Collingham	14 Sept.	„
John Beckit & Elizabeth Green, both of Farndon	22 Sept.	„
John Waite & Elizabeth Green, both of N. ..	27 Sept.	„
Gudall Sallars & Mary Brown, both of East Stoke	4 Oct.	„
John Pattison & Elizabeth Sleight, of N. ..	12 Oct.	„
Lascoe Curson, of Cromwell, & Ann Fisher, of Cotham..	15 Oct.	„
Joseph Graison, of N., & Mary Bullard, of Farndon	26 Oct.	„
Thomas Pilgrim & Sarah Hickman, both of Coddington	16 Nov.	„
Ed. Hollin, of Barkby, co. Leic., & Sarah Skelton, of N.	17 Nov.	„
William Hixon, of Marston, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Flower, of N...	20 Nov.	„
John Kirk & Elizabeth Graves, both of N. ..	23 Nov.	„
Ed. Ball & Elizabeth Oliver, both of N. ..	1 Dec.	„

Thomas Carrinton, of Winthorpe, & Eleanor Giles, of S. Collingham	9 Dec.	1730
William Brown & Elizabeth Wilson, of N. ..	12 Dec.	„
Martin Bacon & Mary Outteram, both of N...	13 Dec.	„
William Hugget, of Hawksworth, & Ann Pegion, of Southwell	14 Dec.	„
William Lamb & Grace Hawton, of N. ..	23 Dec.	„
John Deeping & Dorothy Hawding, of N. ..	24 Dec.	„
John Bass [or Buss], of Bingham, & Ann Wilson, of N.	31 Dec.	„
William Foster & Mary Gill, of Upton ..	17 Feb.	„
Ed. Brunford & Sarah Pell, of S. Collingham	3 Mar.	„
William Haire, of Lincoln, & Sarah Shrewbery, of Girton	11 Mar.	„
Abel Barnard, of Guniston [Gonalston] & Mary Story, of Sibthorpe..	14 Mar.	„
John Bragg, of Clarborough, & Ann Hague, of East Retford	25 Mar.	1731
John Ream, of Thorney, & Mary Ledgit, of S. Leverton	26 Mar.	„
Samuel Strey & Mary Brownlow, of N. Collingham	27 Mar.	„
Thomas Newstead & Mary Pynns, of Laxton	28 Mar.	„
Henry Flower & Dorothy Anders, of N. ..	22 Apr.	„
Daniel Beardsley & Sarah Mott, wid., of N...	25 Apr.	„
Thomas Derry, of Staunton, & Elizabeth Carpenter, of Aslockton	3 May	„
William Allen & Elizabeth Bronston, of N. ..	6 May	„
John Brown & Jane Griffin, of Averham ..	23 May	„
Richard Kitchin & Hannah Beckitt, of Upton	28 May	„
Robert Eaton & Elizabeth Downing, of N. ..	31 May	„
Thomas Rushton & Alice Bradford, of N. ..	15 June	„
Joseph Addams & Sarah Hinde, of Southwell	4 July	„
Thomas Reiners & Ann Chappell, of Elston ..	14 July	„
Richard Solmon & Jane Jonson, of Thorney..	15 July	„
John Tallance & Mary Palmer, of N. ..	26 July	„
John Wilson & Susannah Nailor, of N. ..	1 Aug.	„
Samuel Homes & Elizabeth Jackson, of N. ..	19 Aug.	„
William Cobb & Elizabeth Linsey, of N. ..	29 Aug.	„
John Lamb, of Cromwell, & Dorothy Cook, of N.	1 Sept.	„

Vesty Fotherby, of S. Collingham, & Phœbe Green, of N. Collingham	7 Sept.	1731
Joseph Hallyday & Ann Sharpe, of N. ..	10 Oct.	„
Richard Sly & Sarah Martin	15 Oct.	„
William Bettison & Alice Baldak, of N. ..	19 Oct.	„
William Chapman & Sarah Burrill, of N. ..	27 Oct.	„
Ed. Brown & Susannah Read, of N. ..	1 Nov.	„
Edward Cummin & Ann Davison, of N. ..	5 Nov.	„
Robert Wharton & Jane Cowdall	14 Nov.	„
John Wyer, of Southwell, & Elizabeth Peirce, of N.	18 Nov.	„
Samuel Booth & Mary Rowland, of Car-Colston	28 Nov.	„
William Waite & Martha Harvey, of N. ..	30 Nov.	„
Daniel Dixon & Ann Hall, of N.	7 Dec.	„
Thomas Julian & Mary Chambers, of N. ..	31 Dec.	„
James Buttler & Sarah Scorer, of N. ..	4 Jan.	„
Samuel Waun, of Whatton, & Rebecca Neepe, of Farndon	12 Jan.	„
William Deeping & Jane Smart, of N. ..	24 Jan.	„
Anthony Walker & Elizabeth Asling, of N. ..	17 Feb.	„
William South & Mary Hamcoat, of N. ..	17 Feb.	„
Christopher Morley, of Hawton, & Mary Lilly, of N.	24 Feb.	„
Mr. George Burghope & Ann Stone, of N. ..	8 Mar.	„
Thomas King & Elizabeth Symon	13 Apr.	1732
John Whawn & Elizabeth Lambert ..	17 Apr.	„
John Routh & Alce Starky	19 Apr.	„
David Hatfield & Sarah Derry	30 Apr.	„
Robert Cartar & Elizabeth Hawkins ..	4 May	„
Josuah Gabitas & Susannah Taylor ..	5 May	„
Thomas Stocks & Elizabeth Gee ..	3 [*sic*] May	„
Joseph Dunn & Isabel Wood	7 May	„
James Goodman & Mary Bilby	30 May	„
William Sansom & Catherine Tomlin ..	4 June	„
Robert Ward & Mary Elston	6 June	„
Thomas Hunt & Margaret Lamb	21 June	„
William Pacy & Jane James	21 June	„
Henry Flower & Frances Clark	28 June	„
John Morley & Mary Asling	6 July	„

James Sefton & Eleanor James	22 July	1732
Thomas Hall & Elizabeth Kirkby ..	27 July	„
William Manly & Jane Jemerson	31 July	„
John Moss & Sarah Watson	6 Aug.	„
Adam Lugg & Mary Taylor	10 Aug.	„
John Taylor & Ann Alsop	20 Aug.	„
[*blank*] Moss & Elizabeth Tongue	27 Aug.	„
Robert Glover & Elizabeth Baily	6 Sept.	„
Francis Clay & Catherine Camm	12 Sept.	„
John Dyte & Mary Cockeril	4 Oct.	„
Robert Tailby & Avise Wilson	22 Oct.	„
John Adkison & Mary Smith	22 Oct.	„
Henry Backster & Dorothy Wright ..	30 Oct.	„
David Walker & Mary Blatherwick ..	1 Nov.	„
Richard Blackburn & Elizabeth Skinner ..	4 Nov.	„
Henry Belamy & Elizabeth Outram ..	9 Nov.	„
John Hicton & Ann Spick	13 Nov.	„
James Parker & Hannah Alvey	15 Nov.	„
Joseph Frost & Ann Harrings	16 Nov.	„
John Pattison & Elizabeth Marshall ..	21 Nov.	„
John Elston & Mary Brown	22 Nov.	„
Valentine Stapleton & Catherine Mayson ..	5 Dec.	„
Flintham Dawson & Sarah Wilson ..	7 Dec.	„
John Sansom & Mary Witton	20 Dec.	„
William Hind & Susannah Randolf ..	25 Dec.	„
Anthony Osburn & Mary Rick	18 Jan.	„
Richard Calvert & Mary Mayson	24 Jan.	„
James Main & Catherine Clark	12 Feb.	„
John Robinson & Eleanor Jackson ..	26 Mar.	1733
William Mitchil & Mary Beldun	27 Mar.	„
John Thorpe & Elizabeth Marshall ..	27 Mar.	„
William Collton & Elizabeth Lupton ..	3 Apr.	„
John Burn & Elizabeth Parker	16 Apr.	„
John Futtit & Mary Bolton, *lic.*	16 May	„
John Waster & Sarah Reed, of Winkburn ..	4 June	„
Charles Newbet & Jane Bowman	18 June	„
John Cooper & Winifred Bird	16 Aug.	„
Ed. Smith & Elizabeth Drury	27 Aug.	„
John Buttery & Mary Wood	1 Sept.	„
John Tomkinson & Alice Hollond ..	4 Sept.	„

John Eastland & Elizabeth Emmyni	26 Sept.	1733
Benjamin Wilson & Elizabeth Sutton	6 Nov.	„
James Blaids & Elizabeth Clark	7 Nov.	„
John Smithson & Sarah White	11 Nov.	„
George Harnson & Ann Latter	13 Nov.	„
William Meller & Alice Barnsdall	19 Nov.	„
John Godfrey & Mary Brown	22 Nov.	„
Richard Sayers & Elizabeth Roe	7 Dec.	„
William Richardson & Mary Brown	17 Dec.	„
John Bacon & Alice Page	24 Dec.	„
Henry Crow & Jane Key	27 Dec.	„
Ed. Hardall & Elizabeth Ruston	1 Jan.	„
George Wainwright & Mary Minskip	12 Feb.	„
William Peet & Susannah Cox	22 Feb.	„
Joseph Aspenall & Alice Henfrey	24 Feb.	„
Jonathan Wells & Elizabeth Graison	26 Feb.	„
William Wand & Elizabeth Harrison	26 Feb.	„
Richard Faulks & Mary Leevsley	20 Mar.	„
John Palthorpe & Mary Mittam	16 Apr.	1734
John Starnill & Mary Deeping	1 May	„
William Wood & Mary Greton	2 May	„
Nicholas North & Rebecca Clark	5 May	„
John Cromwel & Martha Bilby	12 May	„
Richard Lamb & Mary Lard	30 May	„
James Marshal & Elizabeth Mayson	4 June	„
Richard Petchil & Sarah Mapels	4 June	„
Samuel Brockelhurst & Ann Barlow	5 June	„
William Benit & Mary Ragsdal	6 June	„
Wilfred Scholy & Eleanor Clever	15 July	„
Robert Jones & Ann Lamb	16 July	„
William Baite & Ann Burton	14 Aug.	„
Samuel Shaw & Ann Sharpe	18 Aug.	„
Thomas Caldorn & Alice Wass	18 Sept.	„
Christopher [Q]uardrin & Anne Warriner	10 Oct.	„
Benjamin Bolton & Sarah Theakston	26 Oct.	„
John Dawes, junr., & Jane Kirkhouse	2 Nov.	„
Thomas Julian & Elizabeth Salter	7 Nov.	„
John Perkins & Frances Bullard	14 Nov.	„
Abraham Gose & Elizabeth Wilson	17 Nov.	„
George Bozel & Mary Elston	17 Nov.	„

Thomas Turner & Elizabeth Roobothern ..	9 Dec.	1734
William Hartly & Mary Palthorpe ..	10 Dec.	„
John Daws, senr., & Jane Burton	11 Dec.	„
John Harrison & Elizabeth Howit	26 Dec.	„
Edward Brown & Alice Econfeild	26 Dec.	„
John Barker & Dorothy Smith	6 Jan.	„
Joseph Hind & Sarah Cuxon	5 Feb.	„
Robert Palmer & Dennis Whawley ..	11 Feb.	„
Edward Clark & Elizabeth Snart	7 Apr.	1735
Robert Seamor & Frances Rawling ..	7 Apr.	„
John Tomlinson & Ann Howlding	9 Apr.	„
George Bellamy & Elizabeth Barker ..	9 Apr.	„
William Daws & Elizabeth Brown ..	16 Apr.	„
John Asling & Catherine Hollond	3 May	„
William Linthwaite & Mary Wilson ..	4 May	„
Thomas Baite & Mary Shaw	7 May	„
William Horner & Mary Mossom	10 May	„
Daniel Walker & Ann Hawksley	11 May	„
Thomas Ryley & Isabel Marshal	19 May	„
Matthew Bush & Mary [*blank*]	27 May	„
William Thompson & Jane Dycks	26 July	„
George Meddop & Susannah Mallison ..	3 Aug.	„
William Lang & Sarah Hattfild	3 Sept.	„
Thomas Adkison & Ann Hollond	4 Nov.	„
John Burill & Mary Salter	12 Nov.	„
Joseph Smith & Mary Adkison	14 Nov.	„
Daniel Lacy & Elizabeth Etche	8 Jan.	„
John Allen & Mary Hust	31 Jan.	„
Adam Emoson & Ann Tongue	11 Feb.	„
William Wells & Ann Pocklinton	4 Mar.	„
William Tym & Ann Wood	4 Mar.	„
William Richardson & Elizabeth Taylor ..	26 Apr.	1736
Richard Alvey & Elizabeth Hall	10 May	„
Robert Baker & Hannah Beldum	8 June	„
Thomas Herring & Elizabeth Hollit ..	22 June	„
John Townro & Jane Bothemly	21 July	„
Robert Arnold & Esther Carr	8 Aug.	„
John Derry & Jane Cliff	2 Sept.	„
James Wilkison & Mary Stephenson ..	20 Oct.	„
Richard Redmal & Rachel Hunt	30 Oct.	„

David Fricknard & Ann Elvidge	4 Nov.	1736
John Smithson & Martha Waite	4 Nov.	"
Edward Wallege & Martha White	27 Jan.	"
Christopher Fisher & Ann Hardal	2 Feb.	"
William Coats & Ann Wate	5 Feb.	"
William Mitchil & Elizabeth Marshal ..	10 Feb.	"
Hugh Wilson & Ann Silverwood	11 Apr.	1737
Edward Brown & Eleanor Fiffe	12 Apr.	"
Charles Jackson & Mary Roads	15 Apr.	"
Thomas Aslin & Hannah Abbot	5 May	"
James Hall & Ann Doncaster	31 May	"
Joseph Smith & Amy Teed	5 June	"
John Cook & Sarah Hawley	22 June	"
William Gest & Tomazin Lilly	7 July	"
Samuel Moor & Elizabeth Smithson ..	22 July	"
Soloman Clever & Mildred Pocklinton ..	31 Aug.	"
Richard Rear & Ann Aslin	24 Oct.	"
Richard Hunt & Elizabeth Brown.. ..	8 Nov.	"
William Godfrey & Sarah Drury	9 Nov.	"
William Cliffon & Ann Sharpe	22 Dec.	"
Thomas Homes & [*blank*] Gibson	2 Jan.	"
Thomas Bestall & Elizabeth Elvidge ..	11 Jan.	"
William Skinner & Mary Hoyes	25 Jan.	"
John Hinckley & Mary Fulbeck	3 Feb.	"
William Fotherby & Mary Woodcock ..	6 Feb.	"
Thomas Dring & Ann Tallance	12 Feb.	"
John Syson & Mary Birch	30 Mar.	1738
James Jubb & Mary Herring	4 Apr.	"
Francis Willows & Catherine Hardy ..	19 Apr.	"
William Mercer & Ann Seabright	21 Apr.	"
James Grubb & Mary Cooling	4 May	"
Robert Glover & Hester Daft	30 May	"
William Daubney & Elizabeth Singleton ..	11 June	"
William Hind & Ann Brocket	22 June	"
James Wilson & Mary Buttery	9 July	"
Martin Colton & Mary Hunt	20 July	"
David Walker & Elizabeth Clark	29 July	"
William Whitton & Rebecca Gowen ..	27 Sept.	"
William Killiner & Elizabeth Hardal ..	3 Oct.	"
William Singleton & Ann Key	6 Oct.	"

John Peet & Mary Wood	21 Oct.	1738
Samuel Booker & Tabitha Blow	1 Nov.	„
Thomas Corby & Dorothy Robinson ..	1 Jan.	„
John Linley & Mary Corby	2 Jan.	„
John Sumner & Elizabeth Fotherby ..	3 Jan.	„
Jacob Prigmore & Frances Young	9 Jan.	„
Thomas Ince & Dameras Baldak	17 Jan.	„
William Scott & Amy Newham	2 Apr.	1739
Alexander Bremar & Jane Clay	23 Apr.	„
James Barns & Hester Peveril	25 Apr.	„
Joseph Moss & Ann Perkins	25 Apr.	„
John Bilyard & Mary Smith	5 May	„
Thomas Sly & Mary Hutchinson	7 May	„
George Wooldrige & Ann Nailor	12 June	„
William Stephen & Ann Cheetam	12 June	„
John Eminson & Rebecca Grantham ..	8 July	„
Michael Glover & Elizabeth Bell	8 July	„
William Sheilds & Mary Baguly	18 July	„
William Martin & Elizabeth Foster ..	30 July	„
Francis Wheat & Ann Marshal	12 Aug.	„
Zachariah Sutton & Mary Sharpe	16 Aug.	„
Thomas Hall & Sarah Parker	20 Aug.	„
*Samuel Cutter & Ann Hearson	21 Aug.	„
William Seamor & Elizabeth Speed ..	1 Oct.	„
John Morris & Elizabeth Clay	8 Oct.	„
Bryan Cumberland & Elizabeth Gregg ..	19 Nov.	„
Henry Hargrave & Sarah Twentyman ..	22 Nov.	„
John Thornil & Elizabeth Sly	28 Nov.	„
Robert Pawson & Anna [*blank*]	14 Dec.	„
Edward Page & Elizabeth Mathews ..	22 Dec.	„
John Bell & Sarah Hunt	24 Dec.	„
John Breckam, clerk, & Eli[z]abeth Broomhead	29 Dec.	„
Matthew Hudson & Elizabeth Palthorp ..	2 Feb.	„
Joseph Corby & Ann Wilson	5 Feb.	„
Joseph Girton & Elizabeth Greaves ..	6 Feb.	„
Thomas Willows & Sarah Footit	11 Feb.	„
William Tindal & Elizabeth Palmer ..	14 Feb.	„
Arnold Fisher & Sarah Pemrose	6 Apr.	1740

* This entry is inserted in the margin.

Thomas Mawby & Mary Clarke ..	.. 25 Apr.	1740
Samuel Hutchinson & Ann Heath ..	.. 27 Apr.	„
Paul Watson & Elizabeth Barker ..	.. 1 May	„
William Draiton & Catherine Knott	.. 3 May	„
John Hawood & Ann Brockit ..	.. 27 May	„
John Martin & Mary Peet ..	.. 27 May	„
Robert Jackson & Elizabeth Taylor	.. 5 June	„
John Brockton & Martha Carrinton	.. 27 July	„
Edward Palfreman & Elizabeth Wilson	.. 9 Sept.	„
William Flint & Mary Foe ..	.. 11 Sept.	„
William Jackson & Elizabeth Smith	.. 14 Sept.	„
William Peet & Dorothy Gibson ..	.. 22 Sept.	„
Thomas Eadam & Elizabeth Witham	.. 21 Oct.	„
William Taylor & Ann Bracebridge	.. 6 Nov.	„
Richard Cook & Mary Hopkinson, w.	.. 9 Nov.	„
Richard Hunt & Elizabeth Keep ..	.. 27 Nov.	„
Benjamin Read & Sarah Betts ..	.. 30 Nov.	„
Joseph Robinson & Elizabeth Welden	.. 4 Dec.	„
Richard Witaker & Ann Roads ..	.. 22 Dec.	„
William Peveril & Mary Snowdal ..	.. 22 Dec.	„
Robert Palmer & Ann Pepper ..	.. 4 Jan.	„
John Coal & Ann Edmunds ..	.. 7 Jan.	„
Henry Wright & Jane Simons ..	.. 10 Jan.	„
John Wass & Mary Musson ..	.. 14 Jan.	„
John Ashwell & Jane Starnil ..	.. 2 Feb.	„
Henry Morris & Martha Wrag ..	.. 8 Feb.	„
Jonathan Harvey & Elizabeth Homes	.. 10 Feb.	„
Ambrose Kining & Ann Ouldume	.. 25 Feb.	„
Richard Seamor & Mary Shearman	.. 30 Mar.	1741
Thomas Morlen & Elizabeth Walker	.. 1 Apr.	„
Thomas Witworth & Sarah Adcock	.. 2 Apr.	„
John Hall & Mary Smith ..	.. 22 Apr.	„
John Udall & Ann Adkinson, w. ..	.. 22 Apr.	„
Samuel Utting & Catherine Cook ..	.. 14 May	„
Robert Drayton & Eleanor Pell ..	.. 21 May	„
William Clark & Hannah Black ..	.. 27 May	„
William Wilson & Susannah Winn	.. 30 June	„
John Williamson & Mary Chapman	.. 5 July	„
John Worley & Sarah Dolphin ..	.. 23 July	„
Richard Greenwood & Mary Bostock	.. 3 Aug.	„

Charles Melton & Ann Hinchley ..	.. 16 Aug.	1741
William Feilding & Ann Aspinal ..	.. 7 Sept.	„
*William Roe & [*blank*] Blag ..	.. 12 Sept.	„

[*Reference to the grants of Marriage Licences in the Archdeaconry Court of Nottingham shows this to be the marriage of William Roe, of Gunthorpe, with Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Blagg, of East Bridgford, yeoman.*]

John Smawley & Alice Roads ..	.. 21 Sept.	1741
William Baker & Jane Harthston ..	16 [*sic*] Sept.	„
William Coal & Sarah Cummin ..	.. 1 Oct.	„
John Wells & Elizabeth Jaques ..	.. 26 Nov.	„
John Nailor & Elizabeth Hallifeild	.. 30 Nov.	„
John Baker & Mary Pawson ..	.. 29 Dec.	„
Thomas Futtit & Susannah Futtit	.. 2 Feb.	„
George Smith & Elizabeth Hernshaw	.. 17 Feb.	„
William Young & Elizabeth Starnil	.. 27 Feb.	„
Christopher Sharpe & Frances Cockeril	.. 4 Mar.	„
John Theaker & Mary Shemills ..	.. 15 Mar.	„
William Hill & Mary Peck ..	.. 11 Apr.	1742
Samuel Peveril & Elizabeth Arm ..	.. 22 Apr.	„
James Barns & Alice Hernshaw ..	.. 29 Apr.	„
John Cheatham & Ann Franks ..	.. 3 May	„
John Ellott & Esther Jackson ..	.. 12 May	„
George Hardy & Elizabeth Wilson	.. 27 May	„
Edward Crow & Hannah Watters	.. 27 May	„
Richard Colton & Hannah Baily ..	.. 30 June	„
Robert Ellis & Elizabeth Blackley	.. 21 Oct.	„
Isaac Fawkes & Elizabeth Ward ..	.. 21 Oct.	„
Thomas Hinchley & Jane Robinson	.. 1 Nov.	„
Thomas Lumby & Ann Capps ..	.. 6 Nov.	„
Richard Read & Mary Piggott ..	.. 8 Nov.	„
Francis Falkingham & Dorothy Cook	.. 19 Nov.	„
William Wood & Ann Mayfeild ..	.. 29 Nov.	„
David Walker & Mary Dove ..	.. 30 Nov.	„
Stephen Bradshaw & Mary Cooper..	.. 29 Dec.	„
Francis Barrows & Mary Hansell ..	.. 15 Jan.	„
Roger Mayson & Ann Shepherd ..	.. 12 Feb.	„
John Baldack & Martha Hattersay ..	.. 22 Mar.	„
James Colley & Ann Ray.. ..	.. 2 May	1743
d Fern & Ann Musson ..	.. 5 May	„

Samuel Homer & Sarah Baker	7 May	1743
William Midlebrook & Ann Smith	8 May	„
John Taylor & Mary Blunt	23 May	„
Kitchin Bradshaw & Ann Cox	9 June	„
Thomas Ball & Sarah Brown	11 June	„
John Stenton & Alice Boldack	14 June	„
John Johnson & Alice Rimminton	30 June	„
James Hooton & Rebecca Wood	13 July	„
Ralph Cook, junr., & Frances Mainger ..	14 July	„
Richard Hollond & Elizabeth Hodson ..	25 July	„
Thomas Clark & Margaret Musson ..	31 July	„
John Williamson & Mary Smith, wid. ..	31 July	„
Francis Clay & Ann Smith	31 Aug.	„
John Crawthorn & Dorothy Scouls ..	18 Oct.	„
Henry Winn & Grace Goodburn	24 Oct.	„
John Walker & Ann Marlow	8 Nov.	„
James Ownsworth & Hannah Smith ..	13 Nov.	„
Henry Clay & Jane Pollord	18 Nov.	„
Robert Cheezwright & Ann Hind	29 Nov.	„
Robert Shaw & Mary Robinson	5 Dec.	„
Jonathan Kinder & Mary Winn	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Dollby & Susannah Worth ..	29 Dec.	„
John Wood & Mary Hall	30 Dec.	„
William Handley & Sarah Farnsworth ..	5 Jan.	„
John Bradshaw & Martha Cheetham ..	9 Jan.	„
Robert Cawdnell & Mary Ouldam	25 Jan.	„
Hugh Wilson & Elizabeth Scorer	26 Mar.	1744
William Bunby & Hannah Benton ..	27 Mar.	„
William Barnard & Ruth Jackson	29 Mar.	„
John Fisher & Jane Godfrey	15 Apr.	„
William Bains & Sarah Rogers	26 Apr.	„
David Cowly & Mary Wadsworth	6 May	„
John Read & Elizabeth Jackson	6 May	„
Thomas Bond & Sarah Handley	8 May	„
William Wilson & Elizabeth Morton ..	14 May	„
Mr. Thomas Haslam, alderman, & Margaret Fowler	14 June	„
Anthony Gill & Mary Gilbert, wid.	17 June	„
Thomas Wilson & Elizabeth Handley ..	24 June	„
Matthew Bradley & Elizabeth Allen ..	5 July	„

William Howett & Sarah Blundy	10 July	1744
Richard Robotham & Mary Hancock ..	5 Nov.	„
Robert Hatfild & Alice Holmes	15 Nov.	„
Joseph Smith & Ann Stutt[i]ng	27 Dec.	„
George Smith & Eleanor Barlow	31 Dec.	„
Thomas Cobb & Mary Boor	31 Dec.	„
William Howsing & Elizabeth Brown ..	13 Jan.	„
John Wakinshaw & Alice Winn	14 Feb.	„
John Bagley & Hannah Horspool	15 Apr.	1745
Thomas Goodfellow & Ann Smith	21 Apr.	„
Samuel Anderson & Mary Brookes.. ..	25 Apr.	„
Matthew Ward & Alice Wilson	28 Apr.	„
John Chapman & Martha Wright	2 May	„
John Rose & Mary Asling..	4 June	„
John Robinson & Mary Harday	6 June	„
Robert Willson & Elizabeth Garratt ..	11 June	„
George Brown & Elizabeth Curtis	28 June	„
James Stevenson & Jane Hardy	22 July	„
Henry Moore & Ann Rush	30 July	„
John Marshall & Elizabeth Weston ..	1 Aug.	„
Thomas Smith & Hannah Bond	1 Aug.	„
Edward Butler & Jane Butler	25 Aug.	„
William Theaker & Sarah Herrett, of Normanton-upon-Trent	24 Oct.	„
Samuel Bolton & Eleanor Sharpe	3 Nov.	„
Edward Hunt & Sarah Williamson.. ..	10 Nov.	„
James Cliff, of Calverton, & Elizabeth Charton	18 Nov.	„
John Holt, of Caunton, & Elizabeth Fisher, of Winthorpe	22 Nov.	„
James Rouland & Mary Williamson ..	6 Jan.	„
Moses Haddack & Hannah Hall	8 Jan.	„
John Holmes & Mary Martin	2 Feb.	„
Francis Hopkinson & Dorothy Harison, wid.	11 Feb.	„
William Crampton & Grace Nailor	15 Feb.	„
Thomas Hardall & Susanna Herring ..	2 Apr.	1746
William Hall & Ann Bingham	4 Apr.	„
Mr. Timothy Rastall & Elizabeth Heron ..	8 Apr.	„
"The man's name not known," & Mary Dickson	9 Apr.	„
Thomas Tallance & Mary Stanger ..	27 Apr.	„

Joseph Smith & Catherine Clarke	28 Apr.	1746
George Lorance & Alice Spencer	3 May	„
John Roberson & Catherine Gibson ..	5 May	„
William Jepthson & Mary Boldock, both of West Markham	4 June	„
George More & Elizabeth Tongue	8 June	„
Thomas Robothom & Sarah Royles ..	6 July	„
William Roberts & Ann Longbotham ..	26 July	„
John Lacey & Rebecca Hoyes	24 Sept.	„
John Garratt & Jane Hunt	6 Oct.	„
Thomas Taylor & Mary Feirn	6 Oct.	„
Francis White & Jane Palleiser, of Ripon, co. York	9 Oct.	„
William Harrison & Sarah Wilson ..	27 Oct.	„
John Needham & Frances Hootton ..	17 Nov.	„
John Murphy & Hannah Wyre	11 Dec.	„
James Cargill & Mary Harper	12 Dec.	„
Francis Skiner & Elizabeth White, both of Laxton	12 Jan.	„
John Sauvage & Ann Green, both of Farnsfield	*15 Jan.	„
William Harison & Sarah Dawrson ..	*9 Jan.	„
John Speed & Sarah Sharpe	*11 Jan.	„
John Sharpe & Mary Walker	23 Feb.	„
Benjamin Sharpe & Mary Branson ..	23 Feb.	„
Edward Swallow, of Sutton, & Sarah England, of S. Muskham	26 Feb.	„
John Antcliff & Elizabeth Wilkinson ..	2 Mar.	„
Richard Hunter, of Thorpe, & Mary Robinson, of Cotham	7 Mar.	„
John Singelton & Elizabeth Hurst ..	3 Apr.	[1747 ?]
Thomas Richardson & Mary Hutchinson ..	19 Apr.	[1747 ?]
Timothy Farnsworth & Leah Anderson ..	4 May	1747
John Hall & Ann French	4 May	„
James Capper & Mary Woodcock	11 May	„
William Oldfield & Mary Holland	21 May	„
Francis Stevenitt & Mary Crow	3 June	„
John Marshall & Elizabeth Willows ..	22 June	„
James Goodworth & Eleanor Ho[tt]ey ..	12 Oct.	„

* In this order in the original.

Thomas Clay & Ann Goodworth	13 Oct.	1747
Henry Johnson & Jane Wand	27 Oct.	„
Martin Colton & Rebecca Brown	13 Nov.	„
William Newstead & Mary Davis	16 Nov.	„
Thomas Littledike & Mary Lee, of Coddington	18 Nov.	„
Edward Driver & Mary Baley, of Cotham ..	8 Dec.	„
Samuel Dalman & Sarah Barker	17 Dec.	„
William Richardson & Barbara Stevenson ..	1 Feb.	„
Benjamin Margrave & Sarah Lilly ..	22 Mar.	„
William Close & Lidy [Lydia] Millykin ..	29 Mar.	1748
Richard Hutchinson & Mary Tyston ..	14 Apr.	„
John Bellomy & Ann Bear	19 Apr.	„
John Ridgge & Mary Giller	30 Apr.	„
James Hunt & Dorothy Vasin	9 May	„
Samuel Hardwick & Ann Wilson	11 May	„
John Street & Ann Rose	12 May	„
The Rev. Mr. William Harding & Elizabeth Longbotham	23 May	„
Joseph Young & Mary Fisher	3 June	„
Robert Boyers & Mary Doncaster	12 June	„
Thomas Maring & Mary Smith	5 July	„
Zachariah Sutton & Mary Edmonds ..	4 Aug.	„
John Blake & Mary Wilkinson	7 Aug.	„
Robert Hatfield & Ann Smith	*1 June	„
Hardy Flower & Ann Powel	11 Aug.	„
Lancelot Copleston & Margaret Sharney, both of Nottingham	19 Aug.	„
William Webb & Ann Wootton, of N. ..	12 Sept.	„
John Birkets & Sarah Smith, both of N. ..	16 Sept.	„
John Herring & Elizabeth Lambe, both of N.	28 Nov.	„
John Handley & Ann Hoyes, both of N. ..	1 Dec.	„
George Cobb & Ann Jackson, both of N. ..	1 Dec.	„
John Farmer & Anna Herring	11 Dec.	„
Wm. Hopkins & Mary Dixon, of N. Muskham	15 Dec.	„
William Parker & Mary Cooper, of Coddington	19 Dec.	„
Wm. Oxspring & Gartwright [Gertrude] Jonson	2 Jan.	„
Thomas Bird & Mary Voce, of Southwell ..	2 Jan.	„
William Overing & Mary Chamberling ..	2 Jan.	„

* In this order in the original

John Tallance & Elizabeth Sharpe ..	30 Jan.	1748
James Houndsla & Ann Alling, of N. ..	17 Feb.	„
Abraham Dobson & Eleanor Savage ..	22 Feb.	„
John Hopkinson & Ann Ancliffe	7 Mar.	„
John Norris & Sarah Clarke	3 Apr.	1749
Richard Holland & Ann Piggott	25 Apr.	„
Guido Clarke & Jane Ordoino*	1 May	„
Thomas Morgain & Ann Strut	2 May	„
Samuel Taylor & Sarah Norman	3 May	„
John Bell & Mary Kirchefell	8 May	„
Joseph Cawkwell & Ann Rook	9 May	„
David Cooley & Elizabeth Miller	18 May	„
John Fott & Susannah Simpson	25 May	„
William Cheatham & Rosemond Hoyes ..	29 June	„
John Sellars & Elizabeth Jonson, both of Winkburn	16 Aug.	„
William Dawson & Ann Elston, both of N. ..	9 Sept.	„
Andrew Lacey, of Kirklington, & Mary Jonson, of Winkburn	8 Oct.	„
John Burr & Ann Pegg	21 Oct.	„
Samuel Heath & Mary Bacon	26 Oct.	„
Samuel Brooksby & Mary Thorpe, both of N.	5 Nov.	„
Thomas Holmes & Jane Hall	6 Nov.	„
Abraham Baggarley & Sarah Milns ..	25 Nov.	„
John Peper & Sarah Glover	4 Dec.	„
John Ravil & Ann Shackelton	5 Dec.	„
James Mardell & Mary Green	5 Dec.	„
Charles Skearrit & Ann Farrow	5 Dec.	„
Henry Preston & Rebecca Shaperd ..	14 Dec.	„
John Brintnal & Mary Sherbone ..	15 Dec.	„
John Chapman & Catherine Wayner ..	30 Dec.	„
Thomas Drury & Elizabeth Wheatman ..	26 Jan.	„
Edward Wilson & Mary Wadkinson ..	27 Feb.	„
Richard Chambers & Mary Cook	1[8] Apr.	1750
Samuel Grocock & Susannah Smalley ..	1 May	„
William Lamb & Elizabeth Rowling ..	5 May	„
George Jackson & Elizabeth Farnsworth ..	6 May	„

* For a note on the Ordoyno Family see Blagg's "Newark as a Publishing Town" (1898), page 46.

John Parby, of Muskham, & Sarah Bellomy, of N.	7 May	1750
Noah Parfect & Ann Colingwood	9 May	„
John Smith & Mary Beckit	10 May	„
William Jackson & Elizabeth Marshall ..	20 May	„
Robert Heath & Elizabeth Simpson ..	12 June	„
William Smith, of Stoke, & Frances Gee, of Staythorpe	26 June	„
John Belomy & Mary Burr	23 Sept.	„
Henry Cartledge, p. Dronfield, co. Derb., & Elizabeth Trusell, of N.	4 Oct.	„
Thomas Sharp & Elizabeth Beetcham ..	21 Nov.	„
William Caperon & Ann Mariot, of N. ..	22 Nov.	„
John Girton & Frances Peet, of N. ..	29 Nov.	„
John Bate & Mary Revel, of N.	2 Dec.	„
Robert Heaton & Elizabeth Pear, of N. ..	18 Dec.	„
Thomas Rose, of Sewstern & Ann Wild, of N.	28 Dec.	„
Robert Lilley & Catherine Herring.. ..	1 Jan.	„
Martin Bacon & Elizabeth Winn	3 Jan.	„
Robert Woodhouse & Jane Speed	27 Feb.	„
James Lamb & Elizabeth Newball	18 Apr.	1751
George Carpendale & Elizabeth Wright ..	30 Apr.	„
George Henson & Elizabeth Boswell ..	7 May	„
Thomas Semor & Mary Bannar	29 May	„
John Tindal & [Z]ilpherah Holmes.. ..	29 May	„
John Barker & Rebecca North	11 June	„
Thomas Handley & Ann Jackson	[11] June	„
Thomas Edmonds & Ann Pacey	8 Aug.	„
James Asling & Mary Frandell	19 Aug.	„
Robert Pacey & Jane Callis	22 Aug.	„
Richard Tomlinson & Margaret Stiles, of Blidworth	*11 Sept.	„
Thomas Hardy & Frances Newham ..	*3 Sept.	„
Matthew Castum & Ann Jepsom	15 Sept.	„
James Crabtree & Elizabeth Cooling, of Hockerton	13 Nov.	„
William Smith & Ann Crowcroft, of Collingham	7 Dec.	„

* In this order in the original.

Samuel Wadsworth & Elizabeth Milns, of N.	8 Dec.	1751
John Randell & Sarah Rolitt, of Kinoulton ..	10 Dec.	„
John Watson & Ann Marshall, of Norwell ..	7 Jan.	„
Matthew Armstrounge & Hannah Holmes ..	12 Jan.	„
John Harrison & Isabell Stathen	16 Jan.	„
William Cusins & Sarah Hopkin	*9 Jan.	„
John Hinchley & Mary Hollinworth ..	7 Apr.	1752
Robert Mosley & Ann Pell, of N.	9 Apr.	„
The Rev. Prigon Hurton & Miss Bridgit Foster	15 Apr.	„
John Keep & Millicent Wilson	16 Apr.	„
Thomas Hardall & Bridgit Smith	17 Apr.	„
James Wand & Ann Maplethorp	1 May	„
Thomas Milner & Mary Scorer	4 May	„
George Tomlinson & Isabell Blackwell ..	11 May	„
John Goodwin & [Leah] Butler	19 May	„
Thomas Bond & Mary Cook of N.	28 May	„
John Whaley & Susannah Cramton† ..	7 May	„
Joseph Wyld & Mary Unwin	29 May	„
Edward Harison & Mary Tuxfourd ..	1 June	„
John Brown & Mary Talor	13 Aug.	„
Richard Speed & Mary Marshall	31 Aug.	„
Richard Petifer & Ann Bonnor	31 Aug.	„
Richard Cobb & Ann Gilbert	25 Sept.	„
Henry Fisher & Margaret Smith‡	13 Oct.	„
Joseph Senior & Martha Olivar‡	17 Oct.	„
Henry Adey & Ann Nalor	18 Oct.	„
Thomas Butterworth & Sarah Pickering ..	30 Oct.	„
William Lamb & [*blank*] Moulton	1 Nov.	„
William Needham & Rebecca Colton ..	6 Nov.	„
Martin Spencer & Hannah Speed† ..	18 Nov.	„
Thomas Wand & Elizabeth Keep ..	28 Nov.	„
Daniel Wright & Elizabeth Watmore, of Tuxford	30 Nov.	„
James Bedford & Elizabeth Lane	[1 Jan.]	„
William Nellson & Mary Ball	1 Jan.	„

* In this order in the original.

† This entry is written in the margin.

‡ The words "Newark-Mansfield" are written against these two entries, but it is uncertain which of the four parties came from Mansfield.

Jeremiah Coxon & Ann Wilkinson ..	1 Jan.	1752
Samuel Walker & [———] Wilson* ..	9 Jan.	„
Edward Betridge & Elizabeth Rook ..	23 Jan.	„
John Brown & Easter Scrimshaw	25 Jan.	„
William Tomlinson & Sarah Smith ..	2 Mar.	„
George Jackson & Ann Dolton, of N. ..	22 Apr.	1753
William Bingham & Mary Birditt, of N. ..	26 Apr.	„
John Fisher & Elizabeth Dolton, of N. ..	27 Apr.	„
William Chapman Chambers & Mary Allin, of N.	28 Apr.	„
James Main & Catherine Hall, of N. ..	29 Apr.	„
Richard James & Elizabeth Bettridge, of N.	30 Apr.	„
William Meekley & Ann Perkinson, of N. ..	15 May	„
George Standham & Mary Standland, of N.	6 June	„
Timothy Wayer & Mary Wand, of N. ..	9 June	„
Samuel Vale & Susannah Judgkin, of N. ..	10 July	„
Edward Brown & Mary Roberson, of N. ..	16 July	„
Richard Palthorpe & Jane Snowdale, of N. ..	16 July	„
Thomas Willows & Sarah Hommer, of N. ..	31 Aug.	„
John Rushtone & Mary Herring, of N. ..	1 Aug.	„
Isaac Palthorpe & Mary Pattison, of N. ..	5 Aug.	„
Solomon Bettison, of Upton, & Phœbe Hancock, of Averham	19 Aug.	„
Samuel Booker & Anne Lindley, in the parish of Horbury, York	17 Sept.	„
James Hate & Sarah Bell, of N.	30 Sept.	„
Joseph Adams & Ann Beel, of N.	11 Oct.	„
John Bellomy & Mary Newball, of N. ..	15 Oct.	„
Thomas James & Ann Bung, both of Mansfield	1 Nov.	„
William Attes, of Hawksworth, & Mary Brown, of Farndon	3 Nov.	„
Edmund Horner, of Winthorpe, & Mary Johnson, of N.	4 Nov.	„
William Richardson & [*blank*]	12 Nov.	„
William Starnell, of Barnby, & Sarah Bradley, of N.	13 Nov.	„
Richard Wilson & Mary Green, of N. ..	16 Nov.	„
Joseph Franks & Mary Wilson, of N. ..	19 Nov.	„

* Written in margin.

Henry Flower & Jane Pacey, of N.	.. 20 Nov.	1753
John Rigg & Catherine Bettridge*	.. 23 Dec.	„
Thomas Nelson & Hannah Wilson, of N.	.. 23 Jan.	„
David Hallin & Mary Stimson, of N.	.. 26 Jan.	„
John Robenson & Mary Butterley, of Collingham	13 Feb.	„
Lancaster Seltonstell & Mary Roberson	.. 25 Feb.	„
Henry Carpendale & Catherine Palfreman	.. 25 Feb.	„

[N.B. *The Newark Marriages for the period* 1754 *to* 1812 *inclusive will be printed in a subsequent volume.*]

* This entry is written in the margin.

G. Simpson, Printer, Devizes.